Exploring fear avoidance behaviour in individuals who sustain a mild traumatic brain injury and the impact on outcomes

Maureen O'Reilly

18009527

A thesis submission to Auckland University of Technology
in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of
Masters in Health Science in Psychology: Rehabilitation Psychology

2021

Faculty of Health and Environmental Studies,
Public Health and Psychosocial Sciences

Primary Supervisor: Dr Susan Mahon
Secondary Supervisor: Dr Josh Faulkner

Abstract

Background: Fear avoidance behaviour and its association with poor functional outcomes is a well-established phenomenon in musculoskeletal pain. However, there is limited research on fear avoidance in mild traumatic brain injury (mTBI). The current study aimed to expand upon earlier research by exploring the effects of fear avoidance behaviour on outcomes, whilst accounting for factors that may impact recovery in individuals who have sustained a mTBI. Additionally, it investigated potential predictors of individuals who may be at risk of developing fear avoidance behaviour.

Methods: One hundred and sixty nine participants (aged 18-69 years) with mTBI were recruited via specialist concussion services throughout the North Island of Aotearoa/New Zealand (NZ). Post-concussion symptoms, fear avoidance behaviour, psychological functioning and functional disability measures were administered at clinic intake (M = 8.74 weeks since injury) and at approximately three-months follow-up (M = 22.91 weeks since injury). Twenty-three participants were lost to follow-up at the three-month time-point.

Results: Findings indicate significant predictors for developing fear avoidance behaviour included, a lower level of education and traumatic injury circumstances (assault), with pre-injury mental health history approaching significance (p = .08). Generalised linear modelling found fear avoidance behaviour at clinic intake significantly contributed to both post-concussion symptoms and functional disability at clinic intake and at three-months follow-up, even when factors known to impact these outcomes (e.g., psychological functioning, age, gender) were included in the model. Psychological functioning was also found to contribute to post-concussion symptoms and functional disability.

Conclusions: These findings are consistent with previous studies and support an association of fear avoidance with negative outcomes in mTBI. Early identification of the factors that increase the risk of developing fear avoidance will inform implementation of psychological interventions to prevent or modify avoidance behaviour. This has the potential to improve recovery and reduce the personal and societal burden following a mTBI.

Keywords: fear avoidance behaviour, mild traumatic brain injury, persistent post-concussion symptoms, functional disability, psychological functioning.

Contents

List of Figures

List of Tables

List of Appendices

Glossary

Accident Compensation Corporation (ACC)	NZ government department, assesses compensation for accident-related injury or illness.
Acceptance and Commitment Therapy (ACT)	A psychological intervention that uses acceptance and mindfulness strategies with commitment and behavioural strategies to increase psychological flexibility.
Acquired Brain Injury (ABI)	Brain damage that happens after birth (e.g., trauma to the brain, stroke, and alcohol and/or drug use).
American Congress of Rehabilitation Medicine (ACRM)	A medical body that promotes a multidisciplinary approach to rehabilitation and research. Aims to enhance the lives of people living with a disability.
Aotearoa	New Zealand (Māori)
Bionic Brain Injury Outcomes New Zealand in the Community (BIONIC)	TBI burden in New Zealand: a population-based incidence and outcomes study.
Beck Depression Inventory (BDI-II)	A measure of depression symptoms.
Centres for Disease Control and Prevention	An American public health institute.
Cognitive Behavioural Therapy (CBT)	Structured psychotherapy aimed at awareness of inaccurate or negative thinking to enable the individual to view challenging situations more clearly and respond to them in a more effective way.
Depression, Anxiety and Stress Scale (DASS-21)	A self-report measure of symptom severity comprising 21-items in relation to depression, anxiety and stress.
Fear Avoidance Behaviour	Fear-related avoidance of activities (cognitive and behavioural).
Fear Avoidance Behaviour after TBI Questionnaire (FAB-TBI)	A self-report measure of 16-items related to avoidance behaviour following a TBI, over the past month.
Fear Avoidance Model (FAM)	A model describing the effects of fear avoidance behaviour in individuals with (chronic) pain.
Glasgow Coma Scale (GCS)[3]	Assessment of motor skills in traumatic brain injury.

Loss of consciousness (LOC)	A state which an individual lacks normal awareness of self and the surrounding environment.
Mild traumatic brain injury (mTBI)	Trauma to the brain from a direct or indirect force resulting in neurological symptoms that may affect the individual cognitively, physically and/or psychosocially. A milder form of TBI.
New Zealand (NZ)	
Persistent Post-concussion symptoms	Post-concussion symptoms lasting longer than three-months following a mTBI/concussion.
Post-traumatic amnesia (PTA)	A state of confusion or disorientation following a traumatic brain injury when an individual has difficulty remembering events that occurred after the injury.
Post-Traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD)	A trauma and stressor-related disorder arising as a delayed and protracted response to experiencing or witnessing a traumatic event.
Psychological Processes	Human behavioural, cognitive and emotional relationships and interactions within the external and internal environment.
Retrograde amnesia	Loss of memory for events or experiences before a traumatic event or incident.
Rivermead Post-Concussion Questionnaire (RPQ)	A self-report measure of 16 post-concussion symptoms experienced over the past 24 hours.
Rivermead Post-Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire-3 (RPQ-3)	Describes an early post-concussion symptom cluster of three symptoms (incudes headaches, dizziness and nausea/vomiting).
Rivermead Post-Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire-13 (RPQ-13)	Describes an enduring post-concussion symptom cluster of 13 symptoms (includes mood, emotional, cognitive, noise, visual and sleep disturbances and fatigue).
Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI)	Trauma to the brain from an external force. May lead to temporary or permanent cognitive, physical and/or psychosocial impaired functioning.
Whānau	Family (Māori).
World Health Organisation (WHO)	Agency of the United Nations concerned with international public health.
World Health Organisation Disability Assessment Schedule 2.0 (WHODAS 2.0)	A 12-item self-report assessment over the past 30 days of general health and disability.

Attestation of Authorship

"I hereby declare that this submission is my own work and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, it contains no material previously published or written by another person (except where explicitly defined in the acknowledgements), nor material which to a substantial extent has been submitted for the award of any other degree or diploma of a university or other institution of higher learning."

Signature

Date: 08 December 2021

Acknowledgements

The completion of this research project would not have been possible without the guidance and support of many remarkable people. First and foremost, my supervisors Dr Susan Mahon and Dr Josh Faulkner. Sue, your supervision and mentorship, not only throughout this project but through my academic journey has been truly inspiring. You have always gone above and beyond with your support, guidance and friendship, and words cannot truly express my gratitude to you. I would also like to extend huge thanks to Josh. I cannot thank you enough for your knowledge, time, and assistance with this project. Sue and Josh, you have both shown incredible patience, generosity and commitment in supporting me to complete this project and I feel exceptionally fortunate to have had your supervision.

I would also like to thank my whānau/family and friends for your unconditional love, support, patience and encouragement throughout this project. I certainly could not have done it without you all.

Lastly, I would like to thank the individuals who supported this project as participants. I am hoping your recovery from a mTBI has been successful. Your generosity in partaking in this study will hopefully improve outcomes for the many individuals who may sustain a mTBI.

Chapter 1 Introduction

Traumatic Brain Injury (TBI) is a significant cause of trauma-related death and disability worldwide (Rubiano, Carney, Chesnut & Puyana, 2015; Spencer et al., 2019). Globally, it is estimated, 56 million individuals per year sustain a TBI (Dewan et al., 2019). Mild traumatic brain injury (mTBI), a subtype of TBI, comprises 80-95% of all TBIs (Skandsen et al., 2019; Forrest, Henry, McGarry & Marshall, 2018; Feigin et al., 2013). In Aotearoa/NZ the Accident Compensation Corporation (ACC) (2019) reported approximately 30,000 mTBI/concussion claims per year from 2013 to 2019. However, this figure is believed to be grossly underestimated (Theadom et al., 2016; Forrest et al., 2018; Maas et al., 2017; Coronado et al., 2012) as approximately 36% of individuals may not recognise mTBI symptom manifestation and therefore, do not seek medical assistance (Feigin et al., 2013; Dewan et al., 2018; Uhl, Rosenbeum, Czajka, Mulligan & King, 2013).

Mild TBI is commonly caused by falls, mechanical forces, transport accidents and assaults (Feigin et al., 2013) which result in direct or indirect external forces being transmitted to the brain (Menon, Schwab, Wright & Maas, 2010; ACC, 2017). These forces have the capacity to cause short or long term cognitive, behavioural, emotional and/or physical post-concussion symptoms (ACC, 2017; Ponsford et al., 2019). Symptom manifestation has the potential to result in social (e.g., reduction in quality of life (Galea, O'Leary & Treleaven, 2019; McMahon et al., 2014)) and/or economic burdens (e.g., unemployment, lost productivity and work restrictions (Theadom et al., 2017) for the affected individual, their whānau/family and society (Feigin et al., 2013; Forrest, Henry, McGarry & Marshall, 2018).

Several studies have shown that symptoms generally resolve within the first three-months of injury (Tator, 2013; Iverson et al., 2017; Polinder et al., 2018).

However, approximately 40-60% of individuals may have post-concussion symptoms which persist beyond three-months to one-year (Barker-Collo et al., 2016; Snell et al., 2017) or even longer, post-injury (Rubiano, Carney, Chesnut & Puyana, 2015; Carroll et al., 2020). These ongoing symptoms are referred to as persistent post-concussion symptoms (Rickards, Cranston & McWhorter, 2020). The reasons for persisting sequelae are varied and complex, with many contributing factors which may include: the mechanism of injury and other injuries sustained (Uhl et al., 2013; Snell, Martin, Surgenor, Siegert & Hay-Smith, 2017); history of trauma (Stein et al., 2019); pre- and post-injury mental and physical health (Silverberg et al., 2015; Sandel et al., 2017); low education levels (Galili et al., 2017; Chu et al., 2019); sleep disturbances (Bramley et al., 2017); age (McMahon et al., 2014); individual personality traits and characteristics (Snell et al., 2017); gender (Cancelliere, Donovan & Cassidy, 2016); poor social support (Theadom et al., 2016; Losoi et al., 2015) and financial and compensation issues (Silver, 2014; Snell et al., 2017).

Multiple studies have shown psychological factors present the most robust risk factors for persistent post-concussion symptoms (Snell, Surgenor, Hay-Smith, Williman & Siegert, 2015; Wardlaw, Hicks, Sherer & Ponsford, 2018; Silverberg, Panenka & Iverson, 2018; Silverberg et al., 2015). For example, pre- and post-injury mental health symptomatology such as anxiety, depression and Post Traumatic Stress Disorder (PTSD) contribute to the development of persistent symptoms (Barker-Collo et al., 2015; Haagsma et al., 2015). However, several studies have demonstrated that psychological processes, which are recurring behavioural patterns with associated cognitive and emotional responses (Tamayo, 2011), may underlie these psychological factors. Examples of psychological processes include: illness and recovery beliefs; perceptions and expectations; coping abilities; psychological inflexibility; and fear avoidance. These processes may contribute to the maintenance of these psychological

symptoms and thereby, contribute to persistent symptomatology in mTBI (Barker-Collo et al.,2015; Cunningham, Brison & Pickett, 2011; Jones et al., 2016; Scott, Strong, Gorter & Donders, 2016; Snell et al., 2017; Sandel, Reynolds, Cohen, Gille & Kontos, 2017; Van Pelt et al., 2019; Faulkner et al., 2020).

Recent research, however scant, has shown that fear avoidance behaviour is a possible strong contributor to persisting symptoms in mTBI (Snell, Siegert, Debert, Cairncross & Silverberg, 2019; Silverberg, Panenka & Iverson, 2018). Fear avoidance behaviour is briefly described as an individual's negative appraisals about pain and symptoms and their consequences, including catastrophic thoughts, which may result in feelings of pain-related fear, avoidance of daily activities, and body hypervigilance (Lethem et al., 1983). It has been shown to negatively impact functional outcomes in chronic pain (Uddin et al., 2018; Gatchel, Neblett, Kishino & Ray, 2016; Jay et al., 2018) and other conditions (Nijs et al., 2013; Silver et al., 2002), but there is limited research of its impact in mTBI.

Understanding the underlying psychological processes that contribute and maintain persistent symptomatology in mTBI, such as fear avoidance behaviour, is crucial as it has the ability to inform and target specific therapeutic modalities for individuals who sustain mTBI (Theadom et al., 2016). The current study sought to investigate the relationship between fear avoidance and its effects in mTBI, and identify those individuals who may be at risk of developing fear avoidance behaviour. Therefore, the objectives of this study were:

1. To identify who is most likely to present with fear avoidance behaviours after sustaining a mTBI.
2. To examine if fear avoidance behaviour affects the initial outcomes for individuals who sustain a mTBI whilst accounting for factors known to impact mTBI recovery.

3. To examine the unique contribution fear avoidance behaviour has on post-concussion symptoms differentiated as an early symptom cluster (RPQ-3) and an enduring symptom cluster (RPQ-13) at two time points.
4. To examine if fear avoidance at clinic intake, and changes in fear avoidance over time, is associated with mTBI functional outcomes at three-months follow-up.

Chapter 2 Literature Review

The purpose of this chapter is to provide an overview of mTBI and fear avoidance behaviour, and its potential impacts in the mTBI population. More specifically, the aim is to review the evidence of persistent symptomatology (symptoms lasting longer than three months post-injury) and the processes that underlie persistent symptom manifestation and their association with fear avoidance in affecting outcomes within the context of mTBI.

2.1 Definition of mTBI

Traumatic brain injury (TBI) is defined as, “an alteration in brain function, or other evidence of brain pathology, caused by an external force” (Menon, Schwab, Wright & Mas, 2010, p.1638). The external force may be direct, such as the head being struck or the head striking an object, or indirect, such as an acceleration/deceleration motion (e.g., whiplash) transmitted to the brain (Harmon et al., 2013; Menon et al., 2010). Alteration in brain function is assessed by at least one of the following parameters: diminished or loss of consciousness (LOC); loss of memory (either retrograde or post-traumatic amnesia); neurological disturbance (e.g., visual, balance or sensory disruption or weakness); and/or a change in mental status at the time of injury (e.g., disorientation, confusion or diminished thinking). Other evidence of brain pathology refers to clinical, neuroimaging or laboratory information (Menon et al., 2010). These manifestations must not be due to “drugs, alcohol, medications, caused by other injuries, or treatment for other injuries (e.g. systemic injuries, facial injuries or intubation), caused by other problems (e.g. psychological trauma, language barrier or coexisting medical conditions) or by penetrating craniocerebral injury” (Carroll, Cassidy, Holm, Kraus & Coronado, 2004, p. 115).

Specifically, mTBI is diagnosed whereby the severity of the injury does not exceed the following: LOC of approximately 30 minutes; an initial Glasgow Coma Scale (GCS) of 13-15 (Teasdale & Jennett, 1974); and post-traumatic amnesia (PTA) not greater than 24 hours (Menon et al., 2010).

2.2 Epidemiology of mTBI

Mild TBI is a milder form of TBI (Harmon et al., 2019) and accounts for approximately 80-95% of all TBIs (Centers for Disease Control, 2019; Levin & Diaz-Arrastia, 2015; Feigin et al., 2013). Worldwide, TBI is a significant cause of trauma-related death and disability among adults and children (Feigin et al., 2013; Forrest, Henry, McGarry & Marshall, 2018). It has been deemed a major public health issue which is vastly underreported and therefore, underestimated statistically (Theadom et al., 2016; Forrest et al., 2018; Maas et al., 2017; Coronado et al., 2012). This is due to a multitude of factors. For example, many individuals do not present for medical assessment, especially individuals with mTBI where symptom manifestation may not be recognised (Feigin et al., 2013; Dewan et al., 2018; Uhl, Rosenbeum, Czajka, Mulligan & King, 2013) and statistically, there is a lack of inclusion of costs incurred by the social services, and the lost income and time for the affected individual and their whānau/family (Barker-Collo & Feigin, 2009; Quaglio, Gallucci, Brand, Dawood & Cobello, 2017). Hence, it is referred to as the “silent epidemic” (Dewan et al., 2018; Uhl, Rosenbaum, Czajka, Mulligan & King, 2013, p. 634).

Previously the World Health Organisation (WHO) estimated the global incidence of TBI at 100-300 cases per 100 000 population (Cassidy et al., 2004). Subsequently, a 2010-2011 population-based Brain Injury Outcomes New Zealand in the Community (BIONIC) study of TBI found considerably higher incidence rates (Feigin et al., 2013) when compared with other high-income European (453 per 100 000

population) and North American (618 per 100 000 population) countries (Cassidy et al., 2004). The incidence for TBI was reported at 709-790 cases per 100 000 population and prevalence of cases at 51-56 million per year (Feigin et al., 2013). Falls (38%) were the most common mechanism of injury for sustaining a TBI, followed by mechanical force (21%), transport accidents (20%) and assaults (17%) (Feigin et al., 2013).

Current global estimates of incidence rates for TBI now concur with the BIONIC study at approximately 740 cases per 100 000 population (24-30 million cases) and prevalent cases at approximately 56 million per year (Dewan et al., 2019). Dewan and colleagues (2019) found the regions with the highest incidence rates were the Southeast Asian Region (18.3 million) and the Western Pacific Region (17.3 million). Falls and transport accidents were found to be the most common causes of TBIs globally (James et al., 2019; Dewan et al., 2019; Skandsen et al., 2018).

Tellingly, the BIONIC study found "the risk of sustaining a mild TBI was more than 18 times greater than the risk for moderate to severe TBI" with the incidence of mTBI at 980 per 100 000 population (Feigin et al., 2013, p. 59). In Aotearoa/NZ the ACC reported approximately 30,000 mTBI/concussion claims per year for the six-years 2013 to 2019 (ACC, 2019). However, Feigin and colleagues (2013) report approximately 36% do not seek medical assistance, therefore this is likely to be statistically underestimated as a claim will not be lodged with ACC. Individuals aged 15-34 years had the highest prevalence (40%) of mTBI and males were nearly twice as likely to sustain a mTBI compared with females (Feigin et al., 2013).

In terms of ethnic differences associated with TBI, in Aotearoa/NZ Māori and Pasifika feature disproportionally. Their rates of TBI are approximately 1.5 times greater than the Aotearoa/NZ European population (Feigin et al., 2013; Lagolago et al., 2015). These ethnic disparities are found in other minority ethnic populations such as African American, Native American and Native Alaskan populations with four times

higher rates of TBI compared with the United States of America (USA) European population (Langlois et al., 2003). Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander populations are 1.7 times more likely to sustain a TBI than their European counterparts (Pozzato, Tate, Rosenkoetter & Cameron, 2019).

TBI, of which mTBI accounts for the major proportion, is considered an extensive health issue that is underestimated due to a multitude of factors. Falls and transport injuries are the most prevalent causes. Concerningly, ethnic disparities exist, whereby many indigenous/first nations populations sustain TBIs at greater rates, and therefore, assume a greater burden than European populations. Therefore, it is imperative that prevention and interventional strategies are researched and instituted to address TBI and its potential effects, especially within various ethnicities and cultures.

2.3 Burden of mTBI

Although classified as mild the physical, psychological, cognitive, social and economic burden of mTBI may be far-reaching for the affected individual, their whānau/family and society.

A major contributor to the burden of mTBI is a poor outcome (i.e., functional disability, quality of life and/or a reduction in cognitive, occupational and social functioning) (Galea, O'Leary & Treleaven, 2019; McMahon et al., 2014; Nelson et al., 2019). McMahon and colleagues (2014) investigated post-concussion symptoms and functional status in a mTBI sample (n = 375). They found at three and six-months a third of individuals reported post-concussion symptoms associated with functional impairment (i.e., reduced activities of daily living and at work). At one-year, nearly a quarter of individuals continued to experience problematic post-concussion symptoms and functional impairment, and nearly a third of individuals reported a poor sense of well-being. Overall, the authors found these results "underscore the substantial public

health outcomes after mTBI" (McMahon et al., 2014, p.31). Consistent results were found when Nelson and colleagues (2019) investigated recovery after mTBI (n = 1154). They found 86% of individuals at two-weeks post-mTBI reported post-concussion symptoms and limitations of daily living activities and relationships, within and outside the home, and at work. At 12-months only 47.2% of individuals reported having returned to full pre-injury functioning capacity (Nelson et al., 2019). Higher levels of post-concussion symptoms were also found to be associated with higher unemployment at one-month post-mTBI. This was also associated with a reported reduction in quality of life (Chiang, Guo, Huang, Lee & Fan, 2016). Cnossen et al., (2018) found the reporting of three or more post-concussion symptoms at two-weeks was a significant predictor of poor functional recovery. An Aotearoa/NZ study found nearly half (47.9%) of individuals reported four or more post-concussion symptoms one-year post-mTBI. They found this limited the ability of the individuals to fully function at home and work (Theadom et al., 2016).

Experiencing post-concussion symptoms has also been found to be associated with an increase in the development of anxiety and depression in individuals post-mTBI (Sandel et al., 2017: Clarke et al., 2012; King & Kirwilliam, 2013; Ponsford et al., 2019; Barker-Collo et al., 2015; Cancelliere & Mohammed, 2019; Sandel et al., 2017; Vikane et al., 2019). These mood changes have the potential to negatively impact outcomes with increased functional disability (King, 2014: Sandel et al., 2017; Scott et al., 2016; Corwin et al., 2014; Lundin et al., 2006) and impaired cognitive functioning (Scott et al., 2016; Mathias & Coats, 2010). Hellewell and colleagues (2020) found the risk of individuals experiencing depression post-mTBI was three-fold compared with non-mTBI individuals. Scott et al., (2016) found individuals reporting post-concussion and depressive symptoms were at an increased risk of cognitive, communication and physical complaints at three-months post mTBI. These findings are consistent with

Iverson et al., (2017), whereby individuals experiencing headaches and depressive symptoms 48 hours post-mTBI were at risk of poorer outcomes (i.e., persistent symptoms, cognition difficulties, and problems returning to school and/or sports). Haagsma and colleagues (2015) assessed functional outcomes (i.e., employment, social and recreational activities and interactions, home life and return to pre-injury life) post-mTBI (*n* = 797). They found depression and PTSD (Post-traumatic Stress Disorder) symptoms were associated with poor functional outcomes and a poorer quality of life at six and 12-months post-mTBI (*n* = 797).

Post-concussion symptoms have also been found to be associated with impaired cognitive functioning (i.e., difficulty with memory and concentration) which are indicative of increased functional disability post-mTBI (Carroll et al., 2014; Clarke et al., 2014; Dean, O'Neill & Sterr, 2012; Rabinowitz et al., 2015; Dikmen et al., 2017; McMahon et al., 2014). Dikmen and colleagues (2017) found individuals who presented with more symptoms at first clinical assessment were on a trajectory of functional limitations and poor cognition (episodic memory) at one-month and 12-months post-mTBI in comparison with those presenting with minimal or no symptoms. Ransom et al., (2015) found students (5 to 18 years) reporting post-concussion symptoms at four-weeks post-mTBI was associated with learning difficulties and an overall reduction in academic performance. A study by Rabinowitz and colleagues (2015) of 87 individuals post-mTBI and 75 control individuals also found an association between persisting post-concussion symptoms and impaired cognitive outcomes (i.e., processing speed, visual memory, immediate recall, delayed recall and symbol-digit span). At three-months post-mTBI more than half of individuals reported persisting post-concussive symptoms with a third exhibiting poor cognitive outcomes. This result was greater in individuals from a lower socio-economic background. Concerningly, this has the potential to further disadvantage these individuals financially (Rabinowitz et al., 2015).

Socio-economic status also impacted healthcare usage. A study of individuals (*n* = 93,517) post-mTBI who reported higher levels of post-concussion symptoms (three or more) at three-months post-injury were found to access healthcare at a greater rate compared with those participants reporting decreased or no symptomatology. This was significantly associated with lower socio-economic status (Galili et al., 2017). Increased healthcare usage was found to last up to one to two-years post-mTBI in individuals who presented with neuropsychological deficits (oculomotor and visuomotor) in the first two-weeks following a mTBI (Carroll et al., 2014). Hunt and colleagues (2016), in a sample of 201 individuals with a mTBI, reported increased healthcare usage in 15-20% of individuals post-mTBI, equating to $500,000 Canadian dollars. Extrapolating this figure, they believed the overall financial burden of excessive healthcare usage was approximately $110 million Canadian dollars for the Ontario region alone. Individuals requiring extended medical care post-mTBI were estimated at 10-30% (ACC, 2017; Gupta & Summerville, 2019; Kara, 2017).

Further economic burden was found by Fallesen and Campos (2020) investigating the socio-economic effects of concussion in working-age adults post-mTBI. The authors found mTBI has the potential to have substantial short and long-term negative effects on salary and employment. Chu and colleagues (2017) investigated employment post-mTBI in 132 individuals with mTBI and 47 control individuals. They found 55% of individuals were unable to return to their pre-injury employment two-weeks post-mTBI and 26% had not returned to work one-month post-mTBI. These findings were associated with physical post-concussion symptoms, such as headache and dizziness, and lower educational levels. Graf et al., (2019) also found lower employment rates post-mTBI. In the study of 19,732 individuals with mTBI they found at six and 12-months post-mTBI 32% and 36% respectively were unable to return to their pre-injury employment. At six and 12-months 18% of individuals received

health-related benefits (e.g., social security, sickness and unemployment benefits, disability pension, vocational rehabilitation and flexible employment options).

The financial societal burden of mTBI in Aotearoa/NZ was found to be approximately US$4,636 per mTBI. Although this was lower than moderate and severe TBI per capita, with the sheer numbers of mTBI (95% of cases) the overall cost was three times that of moderate and severe TBI (Te Ao et al., 2014). Graves and colleagues (2015) reported consistent results when investigating inpatient and outpatient healthcare costs of TBI in a paediatric population (n = 319) in the USA. Individual costs of moderate and severe TBI were highest, but once again, the overall cost of individuals with mTBI was far greater (88% and 75% higher than moderate and severe TBI respectively) and estimated at US$695 million for the first three-months post-mTBI. The authors commented "mild TBI cannot be thought of as a low-cost, temporary problem with little or no long-term sequelae". They found the cost of mTBI created a disproportionate societal financial burden (Graves, Rivara & Vavilala, 2015, p.e39).

Hence, mTBI presents considerable physical, psychological, social, cognitive and financial burdens for the individual. It also presents societal economic ramifications with increased healthcare usage and increased health, unemployment and sickness/disability benefits. However, the true burden may be underestimated, due to indirect costs of lost productivity, diminished quality of life and disability which not only burdens the individual but incurs secondary losses for their whānau/family and society.

2.4 Biomechanics, Pathophysiology and Symptom Overview of mTBI

Mild TBI is a complex condition with heterogeneous presentation, involving underlying biomechanics and pathophysiology. Linear and rotational acceleration

(inertial) and/or deceleration (impact) forces are primarily responsible for the damage and dysfunction in mTBI (Meaney & Smith, 2011; Stemper et al., 2015). These forces may result from a fall, a transport accident, a sporting or recreational injury, a workplace injury, a blast injury, or an assault (Ontario Neurotrauma Foundation, 2018; Lifshitz, 2015). The forces directly or indirectly generate increased pressure and shearing forces within the brain resulting in shear-induced tissue damage to cerebral microstructures (e.g., axons, dendrites, astrocytes, cell membranes and associated vasculature) (Iverson, Lange, Gaetz & Zasker, 2013; Giza & Hovada, 2014; Lezak et al., 2012; Kenzie et al.,2018; Vagnozzi et al., 2007; Choe, 2014). The damaged cellular membranes induce a neurometabolic cascade effect, with ionic flux and depolarisation (disruption of electrical charge) within the cells. Neurotransmitters, particularly excitatory glutamate, are indiscriminately released generating further ionic flux and damage to mitochondria. This results in increased energy demand from rapid-fire cell initiation generating an increase in energy production by the mitochondria in an attempt to compensate (Giza & Hovada, 2014; Choe, 2016; Andriessen, Jacobs & Vos, 2010). This is associated with a period of metabolic crisis and altered neurotransmission. Cerebral blood flow may be impeded, further compromising energy availability. These cell disruptions are functional, rather than structural (Choe, 2016; Giza & Hovda, 2014; Andriessen et al., 2010; Naess-Schmidt et al., 2017) and therefore, typically undetectable on standard neuroimaging (Choe, 2016; McKenzie et al., 2018; Naess-Schmidt et al., 2017). Accordingly, diagnosis is made based on the injury history, clinical presentation and symptom manifestation seen in mTBI (Choe, 2016; McKenzie et al., 2018; Silverberg et al., 2020).

2.4.1 Symptom Presentation of mTBI

Symptom presentation in mTBI is heterogeneous and manifestation may be subtle. They may vary from, an individual feeling 'not quite right', to obvious signs such as LOC, confusion or difficulty with balance (Elkington et al., 2019; McCrory et al., 2017). The symptoms an individual may experience post-mTBI are classified as: i) physical - headaches, visual, sound and speech disturbances, dizziness, nausea, fatigue and balance problems; ii) cognitive – confusion, diminished memory and concentration, slowness in processing information, lucid-thinking difficulties and reduced reaction times; iii) psychological (emotional/mood) – emotional lability, sadness, irritability, frustration, depression, nervousness and anxiety; and iv) sleep disturbances – trouble falling asleep and sleeping more or less than usual (Harmon et al., 2013; McMahon et al., 2014; Choe, 2016; Ponsford et al., 2019; Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 2019; Silverberg et al., 2020; Elkington, 2019). The majority of individuals report headaches, fatigue, concentration and memory decline, and disturbances in mood as the predominant symptoms (Canterbury District Health Board, 2006; Quinn, Mayer, Master & Fann, 2018; Barker-Collo et al., 2016; King, Crawford, Wendon, Moss & Wade, 1995). Symptoms may be assessed utilising the Rivermead Post-Concussion Questionnaire (RPQ) which measures the severity of 16 symptoms post-mTBI (Eyres, Gilworth, Neumann & Tennant, 2005). Symptoms can be classified as, an early-onset cluster (referred to as RPQ-3 (reflecting the first 3 items of the RPQ) and include headache, dizziness and nausea/vomiting, or an enduring symptom cluster (reflecting the final 13 RPQ items, referred to as RPQ-13) and include mood, emotional, cognitive, fatigue and noise, visual and sleep disturbances (Eyres et al., 2005).

Symptoms are generally found to resolve spontaneously within the first three-months (Cassidy, Boyle & Carroll, 2014; McCrea et al., 2009; Belanger, Curtiss, Demery, Lebowitz & Vanderploeg, 2005). However, there is now strong evidence that

nearly half of the individuals who sustain a mTBI experience persisting symptoms for three-months to one-year post injury (Theadom et al., 2016; McMahon et al., 2014; Barker-Collo, 2016; Dikmen, Machamer & Temkin, 2017), or even longer (Rubiano et al., 2015; Carroll et al., 2020). Collectively, these ongoing symptoms are referred to as persistent post-concussion symptoms (Rickards et al., 2020).

2.5 Persistent Post-Concussion Symptoms

Persistent post-concussion symptomatology has been found to negatively impact outcomes (Silverberg et al., 2015; van der Naalt et al., 2017). It is associated with increased absenteeism from work (Losoi et al., 2016); higher levels of post-injury unemployment (King & Kirkwilliam, 2011; Cancelliere et al., 2016); poorer health (Losoi et al., 2016); depression (Barker-Collo et al., 2015); increased healthcare-seeking behaviour (Galili et al., 2017); reduced quality of life (McMahon et al., 2014; King & Kirkwilliam, 2011); and is an impediment to returning to education, work, sport, leisure activities and daily functioning (Cancelliere et al., 2016).

A number of studies report the ongoing effects of persistent symptoms. A 2014 study (n = 375) of individuals with mTBI found that 82% reported at least one symptom at six and 12-months post-injury (McMahon et al., 2014). Approximately a third of the individuals at three and six-months, and a quarter (22%) at one-year post-injury reported reduced functioning. At 12-months, nearly 30% reported physical and cognitive symptoms and a compromised sense of well-being. These results were irrespective of the mechanism and severity of mTBI sustained (McMahon et al., 2014). Other studies support these findings, with 44% of individuals presenting to hospital at one-year post-mTBI reporting three or more new or worsening symptoms (Dikmen, MacHamer, Fann & Temkin, 2010).

Barker-Collo et al., (2016) found a third of individuals with mTBI experienced cognitive difficulties at one-year post-injury. A further 2016 study found nearly half of individuals reported four or more symptoms one-year post injury, and 10% reported poor cognitive functioning (Theadom et al., 2016). Barker-Collo and colleagues (2015) found 20% of participants with persistent symptomatology scored below average on neuropsychological functioning (attention, cognitive flexibility and processing speed) assessment at six to 12-months post-mTBI (Barker-Collo et al., 2015).

Carrol et al., (2020) conducted a longitudinal study at five time points (two-weeks, three-months, six-months, one-year and two-years) post-mTBI (n =61). They found individuals reported post-concussion symptoms and impairment at all time points. However, at two-years a third still reported headaches, fatigue and sleep disturbances, and one-fifth had functional impairment. These findings were associated with depression, psychological distress, reduced memory, functioning disability, excessive alcohol intake, and psychological distress (Carroll et al., 2020).

Nonetheless, some studies have found common subjective post-concussion symptoms (e.g., headache, fatigue, irritability, sleep disturbance and dizziness) are not specific to individuals with mTBI (Cassidy et al., 2014; Marshall, Vernon, Leddy & Baldwin 2015; Meares et al., 2015; Balalla, Kragelogh, Medvedev & Siegert, 2020). Cassidy et al., (2014) performed a systematic review (299 articles) which showed, due to their generic nature, post-concussion symptoms arise in other injuries (Marshall, Vernon, Leddy & Baldwin 2015; Balalla, Kragelogh, Medvedev & Siegert, 2020) and in healthy children and adults (Barlow, 2016; Wang, Chang & Deng, 2006; Polinder et al., 2018). However, despite the fact post-concussion symptoms may be generic the authors found evidence to support higher rates of persistent symptomatology in mTBI. They suggested further research was needed to identify interventions “targeting modifiable prognostic factors” (Cassidy et al., 2014, p. 5150).

Overall, persistent symptomatology of mTBI has been shown to have the potential to negatively impact psychological and cognitive functioning, symptom severity and an individual's home, sport/leisure and employment activities, and quality of life.

2.5.1 Factors Associated with Persistent Post-Concussion Symptoms

There is a plethora of studies which have examined factors that may contribute to persistent symptomatology in mTBI. There are numerous potential factors, with no one factor being the sole cause, which therefore, makes it a complex issue.

Studies have shown demographic characteristics such as lower educational achievement and socioeconomic status (McCrea et al., 2009; McCauley et al., 2013; Snell, Surgenor, Hay-Smith, Williman & Siegert, 2015); lower employment status (Chiang, Guo, Huang, Lee & Fan, 2016; Kirsch et al., 2010); higher age (Schmidt et al., 2019; King & Kirkwilliam, 2011; King, 2014); and female gender (Ponsford et al., 2012; Silverberg et al., 2015; Cancelliere, Donovan & Cassidy, 2016) may influence the development of persistent symptomatology. Injury and post-injury characteristics such as injury severity, mechanism of injury, legal and compensatory issues (McCrea et al., 2009; McCauley et al., 2013; Snell, Surgenor, Hay-Smith, Williman & Siegert, 2015); increased acute symptom presentation (Lundin, de Boussard, Edman & Borg, 2009; Rabinowitz et al., 2015); traumatic cause of injury (Lingsma et al., 2014); poor physical functioning post-injury (Barker-Collo et al., 2015); lack of information and support (Snell et al., 2017); and prolonged rest post-mTBI (De Kruijk, Leffers, Meerhoff, Rutten & Twijnstra, 2002; Silverberg & Iverson, 2013) may also contribute.

Pre-injury mental health and medical history, and current psychological status have also been found to be possible contributors to persistent symptomatology. These include: previous disability, drug or alcohol use (Kirsch et al., 2010); neurotic

tendencies, such as anxiety, depression, hypochondria, self-doubt and negative affectations (Sandel et al., 2017); pre-injury physical health, injury beliefs about illness, and recovery expectations, poor coping mechanisms, previous TBI history (Wardlaw, Hicks, Sherer & Ponsford, 2018; Snell et al., 2015; Ponsford et al., 2012); psychosocial factors such as, employment, social support and interactions, and mood status (Cancelliere & Mohammed, 2019; Riley, Dennis & Powell, 2010; Lange, Iverson & Rose, 2011; Scott, Strong, Gorter & Donders, 2016); and preinjury stressful life events (Veldhoven et al., 2011). Significantly, Cassidy et al., (2014) found the reporting of post-concussion symptoms was not directly related to the brain injury per se. Rather, the risk factors for the development of persistent symptomatology and poorer outcomes in mTBI were individuals who reported more symptoms initially, associated with psychological factors (Cassidy et al., 2014).

There are a multitude of factors that have been found to be potential contributors to persistent symptoms post-mTBI. However, increasingly research has shown pre- and post-injury psychological elements may be the major contributors to persistent symptoms, and thereby negative functioning outcomes post-mTBI.

2.5.2 Psychological Factors and Persistent Symptomatology

There is strong evidence which has shown that an individual's pre- and post-injury psychological functioning may have a significant impact on outcomes post-mTBI. A pre-injury mental health history and early post-injury anxiety were found to be the strongest predictors of poor outcomes (i.e., post-concussion symptoms, poor neuropsychological and physical functioning, delay in returning to work and poor quality of life) post-mTBI in a review of 182 multivariate prognostic model articles (Silverberg et al., 2015). Veldhoven et al., (2011) found a history of pre-injury stressful life events (e.g. financial hardship, life-threatening accident or illness) was found to

predispose individuals to poorer outcomes post-mTBI. Individuals scoring higher on pre-injury poor functioning, traumatic life events and PTSD also scored higher on outcome measures of depression and anxiety, and quality of health at three-months post-mTBI (Veldhoven et al., 2011). Comparatively, an Australian study (*n* = 343) found a significant association of persistent symptoms post-mTBI with pre-injury mental health. The authors recommended screening for pre-injury mental health as a valuable clinical tool in assessing those most at risk of persistent symptoms (Ponsford et al., 2019). The impact of pre-injury mental health history on outcomes was investigated in a sample of individuals who sustained a mTBI, with and without a psychiatric history (*n* = 79 and 226 respectively). Lower processing speed and reduced functional status were found in the individuals with a psychiatric history. These results were found irrespective of treatment and neurological history (Bertisch et al., 2018). Research by Karr and colleagues (2020) also examined pre-injury mental health (anxiety and depression) and post-injury physical, cognitive and emotional symptoms in a sample (*n* = 297) of individuals with mTBI. The authors found increased post-concussion symptoms were associated with a history of pre-injury mental health (Karr et al., 2020).

Ponsford et al., (2012) researched predictors of post-concussive symptoms at three-months post-injury. Assessments were performed at one-week and three-months post-injury in individuals (*n* = 123) with mTBI, matched with controls (*n* = 100). Higher levels of depression and anxiety were associated with persistent symptomatology in the mTBI group. Further research by Ponsford and colleagues (2019) found an association between post-concussion symptoms and pre-injury psychological history in a sample of individuals (*n* = 343) with mTBI. Overall this was associated with a reported reduction in quality of life. Cancelliere and Mohammed (2019) found depression and anxiety aggravated symptoms such as fatigue, dizziness and cognitive functioning post-mTBI. van der Naalt et al., (2017) found emotional distress contributed to incomplete

functional recovery at six-months post-mTBI. Head injury symptoms, anxiety and depression, and functionality post-mTBI were assessed at two-weeks and six-months post-injury (n = 910). At six-months anxiety and depression and/or post-traumatic stress were associated with post-traumatic symptoms (amnesia, emotional distress and increased symptom reporting) and poor recovery (van der Naalt et al., 2017). In a large sample of individuals (n = 1919) with a mTBI, functional status, quality of life, and depression and PTSD symptoms were assessed at six and 12-months. Depression and PTSD were found to be associated with a marked decrease in functional ability and quality of life (Haagsma et al., 2015).

A 2012 study investigated the role of cognitive and affective factors in predicting persistent symptoms in mTBI (Clarke, Genat & Anderson, 2012). The sample included 21 individuals with mTBI; 19 with spinal injury, but no head trauma; and 20 trauma-free and neurologically sound students. They found subtle cognitive deficits, but the major contributors to persistent symptomatology were psychological symptoms of depression, anxiety and neuroticism (Clarke et al., 2012). Mood (depression and anxiety) was also found to be one factor that contributed to diminished cognitive functioning (memory, processing speed, executive functioning, psychomotor speed/reaction time, complex attention and cognitive flexibility) 12-months post-mTBI in over 20% of participants (Barker-Collo et al., 2015). Interestingly, depression was found to be most significant in the early period (one-month post-mTBI) and then remained relatively stable, whereas anxiety was found to increase up to six-months and then decline in the six to 12-months post-mTBI (Barker-Collo et al., 2015).

Psychological factors, such as pre-injury mental health history and post-injury psychological presentations of anxiety, depression, emotional distress and PTSD symptoms, have been found to be significant contributors to persistent symptomatology in mTBI. These have the potential to negatively impact an individual's quality of life.

Therefore, the challenge for researchers is to investigate the underlying causes of these psychological factors to enable early intervention, and thereby enhance the individual's physical and mental functioning and quality of life post-mTBI.

2.5.3 Psychological Processes and Persistent Symptoms

Despite the strong evidence that psychological factors contribute to mTBI recovery, currently prognostic models are still limited in their ability to fully explain the manifestation of persistent symptoms in mTBI (Silverberg et al., 2015). From a psychological perspective, an alternative and more explanatory method, may be to investigate specific psychological processes that underlie these broad psychological factors.

Psychological processes explain human behavioural, cognitive and emotional relationships and interactions within the internal and external environment (Tamayo, 2011). Raeff (2020) explains, from birth we operate in a whānau/family structure which functions within accepted cultural norms. Within this structure we are exposed to visual, auditory, olfactory, gustatory, vestibular (movement and balance), proprioception and tactile sensory experiences which shape key psychological processes (KIlic, 2015). Key processes include sensation, perception, attention, cognition, reasoning, problem solving, learning, memory, attitudes, social interaction, motivation and self/identity (Raeff, 2020). Consciously or unconsciously various processes are used for all activities performed, and develop into recurring behavioural patterns with associated cognitive and emotional responses (Tamayo, 2011). Although described as recurring, they are still considered dynamic, whereby they evolve over time (Kilic, 2015) and therefore, are potentially modifiable (Raeff, 2020; Kilic, 2015).

Psychological processes that may impact cognitive, emotional and behavioural responses in persistent symptomatology in mTBI may also be potentially modifiable

(Polinder et al., 2018; Donovan et al., 2014). Examples of such responses include: coping mechanisms (Snell et al., 2015; Vos, Poritz, Ngan, Luis-Novelo & Sherer, 2019); psychological resilience (Losoi et al., 2014; McCauley et al., 2013; Wardlaw et al., 2018; Vos, Poritz, Ngan, Leon-Novelo & Sherer, 2019); fear avoidance (Cairncross et al., 2021; Chrisman et al., 2019; Wijenberg et al., 2017; Cassetta, Cairncross, Brasher, Panenka & Silverberg, 2021; Silverberg, Panenka & Iverson, 2018); and psychological flexibility (Faulkner et al., 2020; Whiting, Deane, Simpson, McLeod & Ciarrochi, 2017).

An individual's coping abilities post-mTBI may contribute to persistent symptomatology. Coping is the individual's adaptability to manage internal and external stressful or traumatic events (Scheenen et al., 2017). The basis of coping lies in the individual's injury beliefs and the capacity to problem solve and make sense of their illness (Leventhal, Leventhal & Contrada, 1998). Coping mechanisms may have a protective factor, but equally maladaptive coping may be detrimental to positive outcomes (Algorani, Gupta, 2021).

There is a small body of research on the impact of various coping strategies in mTBI. Snell and colleagues (2015) investigated individuals with mTBI (n = 147) at clinic intake (M = 32.3 days since injury) and at six-months follow-up. They found that post-concussion symptoms were associated with the individual's ability to be flexible and adapt under stressful conditions. Three distinctive groups were found. The high adapters had lower post-concussion symptoms at both time points and mostly recovered by six-weeks. The medium and low adapters both showed some reduction in post-concussion symptoms. Medium adapters continued to have a reduction in post-concussions symptoms and improved by six-months. However, low adapters continued to exhibit many post-concussion symptoms, emotional distress and poor recovery expectations beyond six-months which substantially affected their outcome. The authors

noted the ability to identify those individuals at risk of persistent symptomatology would enable early intervention (Snell et al., 2015). These findings supported earlier research conducted by Snell and colleagues (2011) whereby poorer outcomes post-mTBI were found to be associated with maladaptive coping mechanisms generated by, negative beliefs about their injury and recovery (Snell, Siegert, Hay-Smith & Surgenor, 2011). Passive coping, whereby the individual tends not to react in the face of adversity, has been shown to contribute to negative outcomes post-mTBI (Boosman et al., 2017). A prospective study of individuals with mTBI (n = 820) investigated risk factors for poor outcomes at two-weeks post-mTBI (Scheenen et al., 2017). The authors found passive coping strategies, along with mental distress had the greatest predictive value for risk of persistent symptoms in mTBI (Scheenen et al., 2017).

An individual's health/illness beliefs have been found to impact the development of positive or negative coping strategies. Broadly, coping strategies have been shown to aid or hinder recovery following mTBI. One coping strategy that may be of particular importance is fear avoidance.

2.5.4 Fear Avoidance Coping Strategy

A coping strategy that has been found to be a possible contributor to persistent symptomatology in mTBI is fear avoidance behaviour. Fundamentally, the individual avoids activities they fear will exacerbate their symptoms. However, to understand the phenomenon of fear avoidance it is helpful to review Lethem and colleagues' (1983) Fear Avoidance Model (FAM) of Pain developed through investigations of fear avoidance behaviour in chronic low back pain.

Pain has a sensory (pain sensation) and an emotional component (pain experience), therefore, the aim of Lethem et al., (1983) was to investigate the relationship between pain sensation, emotions and avoidance behaviour. Lethem and

colleagues (1983) found pain-related avoidance behaviour was an initial expected adaptive response which abated once the pain sensation had diminished. However, in some individuals (particularly in chronic pain) the pain experience (emotions) and the avoidant behavioural response was inconsistent with the pain sensation. These individuals developed an ongoing exaggerated avoidant response to pain driven by their emotions, rather than the pain sensation. The avoidant behaviour then led to disuse with resulting disability, negative affect and the adoption of an 'invalid status' which perpetuated the avoidance (Lethem, Slade, Troup & Bentley, 1983; Slade, Troup, Lethem & Bentley, 1983).

Hence, the psychological process of fear avoidance behaviour may cause a cyclic manifestation of pain, disuse, disability and negative affectation. Fear avoidance behaviour may conceivably be a significant contributor to predisposing and maintaining persistent symptomatology in mTBI, but requires further investigation. Feasibly, this has the potential of being modifiable, through early targeted interventions, with the possibility of reducing the risk of developing persistent symptoms, and thereby improving outcomes (i.e., physical, cognitive, psychological and social functioning, and employment and sport/leisure activities and interactions) post-mTBI.

2.6 The Fear Avoidance Model of Pain

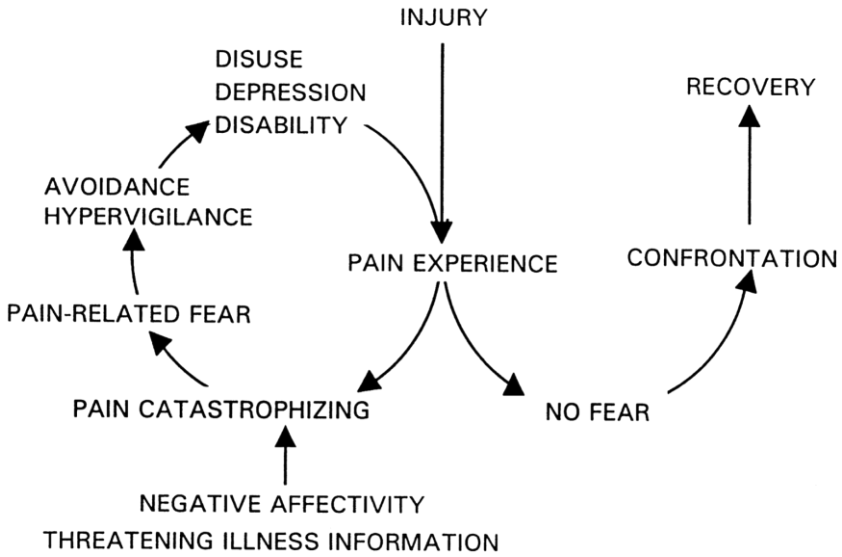
As highlighted in the previous paragraph, the FAM was established to identify how individuals develop chronic pain, especially an exaggerated perception of pain, and as a result exhibit avoidance behaviour (based on fear). The model states that negative appraisals about pain and its consequences, including catastrophic thoughts, may result in feelings of pain-related fear, avoidance of daily activities, and body hypervigilance.

Lethem et al., (1983) define exaggerated pain perception as, "Pain experience and/or pain behaviour (and/or physiological responses to pain stimulation) which are

(is) out of all proportion to demonstrable organic pathology or current levels of nociceptive stimulation" (Lethem et al., 1983, p. 402). It was hypothesised that individuals who confronted fear associated with musculoskeletal pain developed an adaptive response, with a resultant reduction in perceived pain. However, individuals responding to pain in an avoidant (maladaptive) manner exacerbated their fearful response and maintained high levels of perceived pain (Lethem et al., 1983). A fear avoidance response causes the individual to avoid physical, cognitive, psychosocial activities perceived as causing or exacerbating pain. This results in physical and psychosocial consequences such as, reduced mobility and muscular strength, weight gain, reduced social interaction, limited or no opportunity to reframe experiences and beliefs about pain or illness, and an increased risk of adopting the 'invalid status'. Consequently, the cycle of avoidance-disuse-disability is maintained and perpetuated (Lethem et al., 1983) (see Figure 1).

Figure 1

Fear Avoidance Model (FAM)



Note: Fear Avoidance Model (FAM). Reprinted from fear-avoidance and its consequences in chronic musculoskeletal pain: a state of the art, by J. A. Vlaeyen & S. J. Linton, 2000, Pain. Copyright (2000) by Elsevier Science. Reprinted with permission of Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. and Copyright Clearance Center.

To explain the underlying processes of the FAM Vlaeyen and Linton (2000) extrapolated on the model. They described the individual with fear avoidance behaviour as catastrophising (overreacting, ruminating on the worst possible outcomes or misperceiving symptoms as dangerous) toward the pain sensation. Catastrophising is often associated with negative affectivity and anxiety sensitivity (fear of anxiety) and is influenced by the individual's fear avoidance beliefs. This increases the pain-related fear and results in the individual becoming hypervigilant to any physical or psychosocial manifestations of pain for fear of exacerbation. Hypervigilance increases the likelihood of the individual noticing any bodily changes and interpreting them as dangerous and unmanageable. This again, elicits a fear avoidant response to activities the individual perceives may exacerbate the pain. Thus, the hypervigilance and avoidant behaviour is perpetuated. Avoidance of activities leads to disuse, disability and increased negative affectation. This avoidant behavioural response offers minimal opportunity for the individual to challenge their beliefs and behaviour, and so the fear avoidance behavioural cycle continues, unabated with increasing debilitation and poor psychological functioning (Vlaeyen & Linton, 2000). As Helsen and colleagues (2011) commented, "the fear of pain can be more disabling than pain itself" (p.1230).

The FAM explains and describes the development of fear avoidance behaviour in musculoskeletal pain. The individual exhibiting fear avoidance behaviour becomes entrenched in a cycle of pain-related fear associated with disuse, disability and negative affectations and results in poor functional outcomes.

2.6.1 The Role of Emotional and Behavioural Responses in Pain

The basis of the FAM of Pain is the premise that pain and the emotion of fear cause a maladaptive avoidance behavioural response. Pain has the potential to elicit

various emotional responses (e.g., feelings of fear, anger, sadness, anxiety and/or loneliness).

Pain is described as a subjective sensory and emotional experience (Fong & Schug, 2014) and "is exquisitely sensitive to a broad range of emotional, environmental, and cognitive factors" (Seymour, 2019, p.1029). The relationship between fear and pain was first noted by Aristotle, "Let fear, then, be a kind of pain or disturbance resulting from the imagination of impending danger, either destructive or painful" (Eysenck as cited in Vlaeyen & Linton, 2000, p.318). Research on the pain experience (emotions) and its relationship with pain sensation over the past five decades has shown individuals' behavioural responses to pain vary widely (Sternbach, 1975; Rachman & Philips, 1975; Gray, 1971; Rachman & Hodgson, 1974; Lethem, Slade, Troup & Bentley, 1983; Slade, Troup, Lethem & Bentley, 1983; Vlaeyen & Linton, 2000).

Lethem and colleagues (1983) explained four varying emotional and behavioural responses found in individuals experiencing musculoskeletal pain. Firstly, natural remission, whereby the pain resolves resulting in the joint reduction of the sensory and emotional components of pain. Secondly, an increase in physiological pain stimulation elicits a rise in the sensory and emotional components. Both these scenarios are described as 'synchronous' (concordant). Thirdly, the plateauing of the pathological pain source and the sensory component (neither improving nor worsening), but there is a resulting increase in the emotional component of pain. Lastly, the emotional component increases even though the pathological cause and sensory component have resolved. The third and last scenarios are referred to as 'desynchronous' (discordant). All scenarios evoke a fear of pain but elicit extremes of coping, either confrontation (adaptive) or avoidance (maladaptive) (Lethem et al., 1983) as shown in Figure 1 (Vlaeyen & Linton, 2000).

An individual with an adaptive response is described as seeing pain as an interim nuisance, is highly motivated to return to usual work and activities, and prepared to confront and adjust to the barriers, pain and its management impose (Lethem et al., 1983). The individual with a maladaptive response is driven to reduce/eliminate exposure to pain by avoiding the pain experience (psychological avoidance) or avoiding painful activities (behavioural avoidance). Consequently, the individual reduces physical activity, which is often counterproductive to recovery, and reinforces the avoidance behaviour. Psychological and physical avoidance reduces exposure to the perceived painful stimuli and restricts opportunities to re-evaluate and alter beliefs and behavioural responses toward pain, and thereby further reinforces the avoidant behaviour (Lethem et al., 1983).

Responses to chronic musculoskeletal pain vary greatly between individuals. An individual's interpretation of the pain sensation is markedly affected by the emotional aspect (fear) of pain. The fearful response results in the individual avoiding activities perceived as exacerbating or causing pain, hence the individual exhibits fear avoidance behaviours.

2.6.2 Fear Avoidance Beliefs

An individual's illness/injury/health beliefs contribute to the emotional (threat) perception of pain and the development and perpetuation of pain catastrophising and pain-related fear with resultant avoidance behaviour.

Beliefs are "convictions of the truth of propositions without their verification and as such, are subjective mental interpretations derived from perceptions, reasoning or communication" (Ranville et al., 2011, p. 896). Fear avoidance beliefs are generally deduced from the emotional aspects of pain and the individual's knowledge gleaned from various sources (Ranville et al., 2011). Beliefs may develop from direct experience

with the stimuli, or knowledge that a certain activity will elicit pain (e.g., information from medical personnel), or indirect experiences through observation (modelling) (Vlaeyen & Linton, 2000). For example, observing an individual performing a task or activity which elicits a painful expression, regardless of the pain sensation. The observer will avoid the associated activity, without personal experience, believing it will cause pain (Goubert, Vlaeyen, Crombez & Craig, 2011).

Fear avoidance beliefs have been found to significantly influence an individual's pain experience (Gatchel, Neblett, Kishino & Ray, 2016) and are predictive of outcomes in musculoskeletal pain (Wertli et al., 2014). Ranville and colleagues (2011) found them to contribute significantly to negative outcomes (greater pain and increased disability) in individuals with low back pain. Individuals could be categorised into three subgroups of the origin of the fear avoidance beliefs. The groups were misinformed avoiders, learned pain avoiders, and affective avoiders. They found specifically targeted interventions for each group reduced pain and improved functional outcomes (Ranville et al., 2011).

Fear avoidance beliefs were found to be associated with work absence in individuals with musculoskeletal pain. In a two-year Danish Work Environment Cohort Study (DWECS) study (n = 8319) the authors found a high level of fear avoidance was a risk factor for long-term absence from work, regardless of the level of occupational physicality and pain intensity. They suggested fear avoidance beliefs may not only mediate activity and psychosocial occupational functioning but is an "independent explanatory variable". They hypothesised a multifactorial interventional approach (physical and cognitive behavioural) would be of benefit in addressing fear avoidance beliefs to reduce workplace absence in this population (Jay et al., 2018, p. 4).

Accordingly, fear avoidance beliefs, gleaned throughout an individual's lifetime experiences, have the capacity to contribute to fear avoidance behaviour and negatively impact physical, cognitive, psychological and social functioning.

2.6.3 Psychosocial Factors Influencing Avoidance Behaviour in Response to Pain

An individual's fear avoidance beliefs are also affected by psychosocial factors. These factors can also aid or hinder the development of positive coping strategies when an individual encounters fear related to pain. Lethem and colleagues (1983) hypothesised four possible psychosocial factors influencing avoidance beliefs and behaviour in chronic back pain. Firstly, previous stressful life events which erode the individual's coping strategies causing the individual to avoid rather than confront the pain (Lethem et al., 1983). This is fundamentally a passive response and necessitates minimal effort. It is often associated with internal and external reinforcers. For example, an external reinforcer may be that the individual perceives a sense of gain from the 'invalid status' or the extra special care pain elicits (Lethem et al., 1983). Whereas a child touching something hot for the first time (unconditioned stimulus) quickly learns to avoid (conditioned response) future situations they perceive may evoke a similar painful experience (internal reinforcer). It was also hypothesised the avoidant response to pain is further reinforced by a reduction in life stresses. The individual takes on an 'invalid status' and is therefore, exposed to less opportunity to experience the stresses of life (Meyers & Lyon, as cited in Lethem et al., 1983).

Secondly, memories of previous pain experiences may influence the fear, intensity and coping abilities towards pain. If previously, the individual had experienced acute and debilitating pain causing a fearful response, then the likelihood of an avoidant response is increased when further bouts of pain are experienced. However, if the

individual's initial pain experience is perceived as less severe and of shorter duration, the individual may be desensitised to the pain. Consequently, the risk of an avoidant response with subsequent bouts is reduced (Lethem et al., 1983).

Thirdly, an individual's coping strategies for managing pain. These strategies are unique to the individual and develop from a blend of modelling (observation), imitating, personal experiences, and/or interactions with parents and significant others throughout their life. Coping strategies may be active, whereby the individual engages in activities and exercise attempting to ignore and distract from the pain. Conversely, the individual may have a passive response seeking rest and pain relief. Individuals typically utilise a combination of both strategies. Evidence has shown those individuals who predominantly engage active coping strategies have greater ability to manage further pain and are less likely to develop fear avoidance behaviour. Inversely, those individuals who engage passive coping strategies are at a greater risk of employing fear avoidant behaviour (Lethem et al., 1983).

Lastly, the personality traits of the individual. Individuals scoring high on the various scales of the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory (MMPI), were shown to develop reinforced negative behaviours towards pain (Sternbach, 1974). Individuals who displayed neurotic tendencies such as anxiety, depression, hypochondria, self-doubt and negative affectations, were at greater risk of developing maladaptive avoidance behaviours when encountering pain (Lethem et al., 1983; Nishi, Osumi, Nobusako, Takeda & Morioka, 2019).

In summary, psychosocial factors such as stressful life events, the individual's pain history, coping strategies and personality traits can influence an individual's beliefs and ability to experience pain either with confrontational (adaptive) or avoidant (maladaptive) behavioural coping strategies.

2.6.4 The Use of the Fear Avoidance Model in Other Conditions

Much of the research conducted of the FAM has focused on musculoskeletal pain, but there is limited research which has examined fear avoidance behaviour and its relationship to negative outcomes in other conditions.

Several studies have shown fear avoidance behaviour to impact functional ability in individuals with chronic fatigue syndrome (CFS) (also known as myalgic encephalomyelitis (ME)) and fibromyalgia (FM) (Nijs et al., 2013; Silver et al., 2002; Chalder et al., 2015; Martinez et al., 2011; Peñacoba, López-Gómez, Pastor-Mira, López-Roig & Ecija, 2021). A 2013 study reviewed measures of fear of movement and avoidance behaviour in individuals diagnosed with CFS and FM (Nijs et al., 2013). The authors found that fear of movement and avoidance behaviour were associated with a reduction of physical activity in both conditions. These findings are consistent with a previous study of individuals with FM, whereby fear avoidance of pain contributed to the amount of pain experienced (Martinez et al., 2011). A 2015 study investigated potential interventions for individuals with CFS. It found fear avoidance beliefs and behaviour contributed to maintaining fatigue and disability, and would be beneficial as a focus of intervention (Chalder et al., 2015). However, the ME Association of the United Kingdom (2015) disputed these findings stating the research did not fully account for the complexities of CFS.

Fear avoidance beliefs and behaviour have also been found to impact activity and fatigue levels within multiple sclerosis (MS) populations. Kayes and colleagues (2011) conducted a mixed-methods study (n = 282) to investigate barriers to engaging in physical activities for individuals with MS. They found fear avoidance beliefs and behaviour were not significant predictors of barriers to physical activity. However, at interview they found fear avoidant beliefs and behaviours did impact the individual's physical activities. The authors acknowledged that the assessment tool used to measure

avoidance did not fully cover all dimensions of fear avoidance within the context of MS. Hence, they noted the need to develop and utilise assessment scales to capture the subtle differences specific to individual illnesses and injuries (Kayes et al., 2011). A further study of individuals with MS found fear avoidance contributed to increased levels of fatigue (Wijenberg, Stapert, Kohler & Bol, 2016).

Fear avoidance behaviour in individuals with rheumatoid arthritis (RA) (*n* = 2569) was investigated. The authors found three levels of fear avoidance beliefs, low, medium and high. The high-level group were found to have higher levels of anxiety and depression, and higher levels of fear avoidance of physical activity. The researchers highlighted the importance of not only looking at physical and mental health functioning, but to consider the actual processes (i.e., negative cognitions and beliefs about physical activity) that may contribute to fear avoidance behaviour (Demmelmaier, Bjork, Dofour, Nordgren & Opava, 2018).

Fear avoidance behaviour was also found to be a significant factor in cancer survivors, with those who had high fear avoidance reporting higher levels of pain and symptoms (Velthuis et al., 2012; Gencay Can et al., 2019; Van der Gucht et al., 2020; Gutierrez-Sanchez, Roldan-Jimenez, Pajares, Alba & Cuesta-Vargas, 2021).

Fear avoidance behaviour has been shown to impact pain levels, symptom presentation, and physical and mental health functioning in conditions other than musculoskeletal pain. It has the potential to negatively impact the individual's ability to adapt to living with a disease or chronic illness, and thereby negatively affect their overall quality of life.

2.7 Fear Avoidance in mTBI

Research on fear avoidance in mTBI, although limited, has shown it to be a possible contributor to persistent symptomatology, and poorer outcomes (i.e., physical,

psychological, cognitive and social functional disability) within this population. Riley and colleagues (2004) investigated threat appraisal and avoidance behaviour in a sample of 50 individuals post-TBI (classification of TBI was not reported). They found threat appraisal with resultant fear avoidance behaviour in 80% of individuals. The authors recommended the core criteria of TBI management should focus on encouraging individuals to re-engage in activities and valued roles.

Silverberg and colleagues (2017) examined cogniphobia in mTBI. Cogniphobia is described as, fear and avoidance of cognitive exertion believed to elicit a headache following a post-traumatic experience, such as a mTBI. Results from Siverberg's study showed that avoidance of cognitive exertion was associated with poor memory performance, and avoidance of physical activity at two to three-months post-injury. A later study by the same authors (2019) investigated headache trigger sensitivity in mTBI. They found individuals, post-mTBI, were advised to avoid triggers (e.g., stress, mental exertion and poor sleep) that were believed to elicit a headache. However, paradoxically, they found these triggers are commonplace in life and avoiding them resulted in a highly restricted lifestyle which perpetuated fear avoidance behaviour. It was, therefore, found to be an ineffective management post-mTBI. They also found avoidance was not associated with headache severity, but individual characteristics such as coping strategies and illness beliefs.

The FAM was used to identify persisting symptoms in a sample of 31 individuals with mTBI (Wijenberg et al., 2017). The authors found significant associations of post-concussion symptoms with fear avoidance behaviour, catastrophising and depression. However, although significant, the levels of catastrophising and fear avoidance behaviour were low in relation to post-concussion symptoms. The authors recommended the need for validated measures of avoidance and catastrophising within mTBI populations. Fear avoidance and clinical outcomes in

mTBI were also investigated in a 2018 study by Silverberg and colleagues. Fear avoidance severity was shown to be associated with an increased risk of depression and anxiety disorders post-mTBI.

In contrast, Greenberg and colleagues (2020) investigated whether pain catastrophising and avoidance of exercise and usual activities mediated anxiety and post-concussion symptoms. They found avoidance behaviour partially mediated anxiety and post-concussion symptoms. However, it was noted this may be a bi-directional relationship, whereby post-concussion symptoms may lead to avoidance behaviours and increased anxiety. The authors recommended targeted interventions to improve engagement in activities regardless of symptom severity, particularly for individuals who have high levels of anxiety (Greenberg et al., 2020).

These studies demonstrate the potential association of fear avoidance behaviour with persistent post-concussion symptomatology and the negative physical, cognitive, mental and social functioning outcomes following mTBI. In a more recent study Cassetta and colleagues (2021) recruited participants from two outpatient clinics in British Columbia. Assessments were completed at three time points, baseline (n = 88) (M = 40.2 days since injury), and at one-month (n = 79) and three-months follow-up (n = 69). The authors hypothesised that avoidance at baseline would be associated with disability at three-months follow-up, and that increases in avoidance behaviour (between baseline and one-month follow-up) would be associated with disability at three-months follow-up. Fear avoidance behaviour was found to decrease in 80% of participants from clinic intake to one-month, with the remaining 20% reporting ongoing or increased fear avoidance. Higher levels of fear avoidance at baseline were associated with greater levels of functional disability at three-month follow-up. The authors commented this result refutes reverse causality, that is, participants avoid activity due to

symptom severity. Instead, avoidance behaviour increased functional disability, despite stable symptom severity (Cassetta et al., 2021).

There were several limitations to this study, including the lack of follow-up assessments over a longer period of time, the results could not determine causality and were therefore not generalisable, and finally they did not control for pre- and post-injury mental health functioning. There was also a lack of controlling for demographic variables that have also been shown to predict outcomes. Nevertheless, the findings were consistent with previous studies and highlight the need for interventions specifically targeted to manage fear avoidant coping behaviour to improve outcomes of symptom severity, functional disability, cognitive functioning, mental health and quality of life for individuals who sustain a mTBI.

In summary the current research on fear avoidance within mTBI populations has shown to contribute to persistent symptomatology. It has the potential to negatively impact outcomes causing physical, psychological, cognitive and social dysfunction and financial burden. However, gaps in the current literature have highlighted the need to further examine the relationship between fear avoidance behaviour and mTBI outcomes whilst controlling for factors known to impact persistent symptomatology. Identification of factors which increase an individual's risk of developing fear avoidance behaviour can enable early interventions to be implemented post-mTBI. This has the possibility of improving outcomes for the individual, whānau/family and reducing the societal burden of mTBI.

Chapter 3 Methodology

This chapter describes the study rationale and aims, study methods and procedures, data collection, predictor and outcome variables, and ethics.

3.1 Rationale

Based on the current literature, there is limited data which examines the contribution of fear avoidance behaviour to symptomatology in mTBI, and its impact on outcomes. There is also a need to understand the characteristics of individuals who are at greatest risk of developing such behaviours. Early interventions are imperative to prevent persistent symptomatology and improve outcomes for those who sustain mTBI, but there is limited research in this area. Targeting fear avoidance behaviour in mTBI may mitigate those on a trajectory of experiencing persistent symptoms following mTBI.

This study has the potential to inform concussion service providers of those individuals who are at risk of developing fear avoidance behaviour which may lead to persistent symptoms and poorer outcomes in mTBI. It will also provide valuable insight into fear avoidance behaviour in mTBI, and the implications this has on outcomes following this type of injury. Identifying those who are at risk of fear avoidance behaviour can ensure that early intervention processes are implemented and outcomes improved. Additionally, and most importantly, it would benefit the affected individual, their whānau/family and society with reduced psychological, physiological and economic burden.

3.2 Study Aims

The overall objective of this study was to explore the role of fear avoidance behaviour on outcomes in individuals who sustain a mTBI. The specific aims of this study were:

1. To identify who is most likely to present with fear avoidance behaviour after sustaining a mTBI.
2. To examine if fear avoidance behaviour affects the initial outcomes for individuals who sustain a mTBI, whilst accounting for factors known to impact mTBI recovery.
3. To examine the unique contribution fear avoidance behaviour has on post-concussion symptoms, differentiated as early symptom cluster (RPQ-3) and enduring (fatigue/affective/mood) symptom cluster (RPQ-13), at two timepoints.
4. To examine if fear avoidance at clinic intake and changes in fear avoidance over time is associated with mTBI outcomes at three-months follow-up.

This study hypothesises that:

1. Individuals with pre-injury mental health conditions, lower educational status and traumatic circumstances of injury will have higher levels of fear avoidance behaviour post mTBI.
2. Individuals with mTB who present with higher levels of fear avoidance behaviour will have worse outcomes, including depression, stress, anxiety, post-concussion symptoms, and functional disability following mTBI.
3. We also hypothesise that fear avoidance will make a significant and unique contribution to post-concussion symptoms and functional status whilst considering factors known to exert an influence on mTBI recovery (i.e., mood status).

4. We hypothesise that there will be a significant association between fear avoidance behaviour and RPQ-3 symptomatology at clinic intake, however, at follow-up there will be a significant association between fear avoidance behaviour and RPQ-13 symptomatology.
5. We hypothesise that individuals with higher post-concussion symptoms and functional disability at follow-up will have had higher levels of fear avoidance at clinic intake and their fear avoidance would have increased at follow-up.

3.3 Ethics

Ethics approval has been granted by the Auckland University of Technology Ethics Committee on 19 February 2020. AUTEC Reference number 20/32. Data has been collected and stored via a password protected database, specifically REDcap online (Harris & LaPolla, 2018) research tool. The confidentiality of all participants has been protected by de-identifying participant information. Participants were classified using a unique participant identification (ID) number. Participant's contact details were initially stored on a password protected device and following contact were deleted. Access to study data was limited to key personnel. All data will be stored for six years and then destroyed. Participants were offered a $20 voucher to recompense and thank them for their time. This project is funded by the Health Research Council (ID Number 20-041) – Clinical Research Fellowship (Foxley Fellowship).

3.4 Methods

This research used a quantitative approach, and is a sub-study of a parent research project which examines the role of psychological flexibility in recovery

following concussion. This research was supported by Proactive Rehabilitation Concussion services and the Health Research Council of New Zealand (20-041).

3.4.1 Procedure

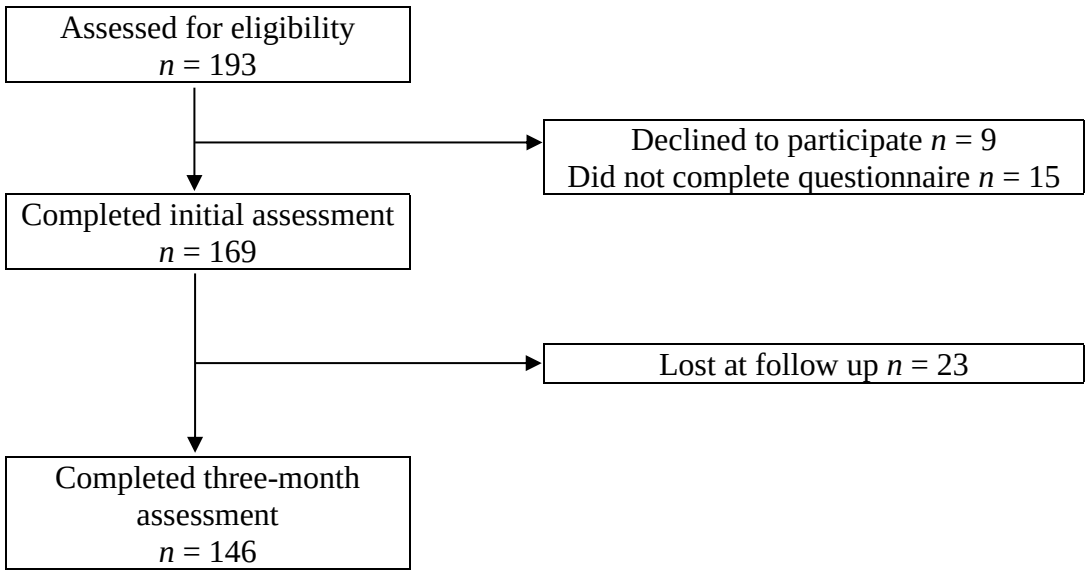
Individuals were recruited via the Proactive Concussion service clinics throughout the North Island of Aotearoa/NZ between March 2020 and September 2020. The geographic location and the recruitment site numbers in each location are as follows: Auckland (3), Bay of Plenty Region (3), Gisborne (1), Hawke's Bay Region (3), Manawatu and Whanganui region (2), and Wellington region (4). Written consent was gained prior to individuals partaking in the study. All individuals automatically qualify for the Aotearoa/NZ Government 'no fault' injury insurance ACC scheme. This scheme covers most treatment costs and financial employment compensation whilst unable to work. All individuals were 18 years and over, with a history of mTBI and referred to concussion services. The definition of mTBI was that, endorsed by ACC and is based on the World Health Organisation (WHO) Neurotrauma Task Force criteria, whereby an external, direct or indirect, force causes "altered brain function, or other evidence of brain pathology." The injury severity does not exceed 30 minutes (approximately) of LOC, and PTA no greater than 24 hours (Menon, Schwab, Wright & Mas, 2010, p.1638). Individuals were recruited into the study within 30 days of their entry to the concussion service. Exclusion criteria included: not being fluent in English, prior neurological condition, and having a severe unstable medical condition.

When individuals were referred to Proactive Concussion Service, they completed an initial assessment with an occupational therapist. Occupational therapists were educated on the inclusion criteria of this study and if patients met the criteria, they provided a description of the study to the patient, as well as an

information sheet. Consent was obtained from interested individuals for their contact details to be shared with a researcher. A researcher contacted the individual to provide more information regarding the study and any questions about participation were answered. If the individual wished to participate, they were formally enrolled in the study and the electronic consent form and questionnaires were sent to the indivdiual. This occurred within 30 days of entry to the concussion service. A total of 193 individuals were eligible for recruitment. However, nine individuals declined and 15 did not complete the questionnaires. The final sample of 169 individuals met criteria and responded to the questionnaires (M = 8.74 weeks since injury). At a three-month time point (follow-up) post-clinic intake individuals were offered the opportunity to repeat the questionnaires. A total of 146 individuals completed the second round of questionnaires, at follow-up (M = 22.91 weeks since injury), with a loss of 23 individuals to the study. Figure 2 shows an overview of individuals in the study at both time points.

Figure 2

Overview of individuals eligible for this study and subsequent numbers completing the study at two time points.



3.4.2 Data Collection - Measures

Predictor and outcome (dependent) data was collected through individuals completing online questionnaires at two time points (at clinic intake and follow-up). The variables and questionnaires used to measure these variables are outlined below in Table 1.

Table 1

Summary of the predictor and outcome variables and corresponding questionnaires.

Predictor Variables	Outcome Variables
Demographic variables (i.e., age, gender, ethnicity) – at clinic intake.	Post-concussion symptoms (RPQ) – at clinic intake and 3 months.
Injury details (i.e., time since injury, mechanism of injury, other injuries sustained) - at clinic intake.	
Fear avoidance (FAB-TBI) – at clinic intake and 3 months.	Functional Disability (WHODAS 2.0) – at clinic intake and 3 months.
Psychological Functioning (DASS-21) – at clinic intake and 3 months.	

Predictor Variables

Predictor variables were assessed at clinic intake once consent was obtained.

Demographic and Injury variables

Demographic variables included: age, gender, ethnicity, education level, occupation, pre-injury employment status, relationship status, previous concussion history, prior history of medical conditions and mental health conditions. Injury characteristics included: time since injury, mechanism of injury, and if other injuries were sustained.

Psychological Functioning

The Depression Anxiety Stress Scale-21 (DASS-21) was utilised to measure post-injury mood in the current study. The DASS-21 is a self-report measure of the symptom severity associated with depression, anxiety and stress over the previous seven days. It comprises 21 items with seven items for each scale. The individual scores statements for depression (e.g., "I felt down-hearted and blue"), anxiety (e.g., "I felt I was close to panic") and stress (e.g., "I felt that I was using a lot of nervous energy") utilising a four-point Likert scale (0 = did not apply to me at all; 1 = applied to me to some degree, or some of the time; 2 = applied to me a considerable degree, or a good part of the time; and 3 = applied to me very much, or most of the time) (Psychology Foundation of Australia, 2018; Crawford, Cayley, Loviband, Wilson & Hartley, 2010). DASS-21 cut-off scores for depression, anxiety and stress are: normal (0-4, 0-3 and 0-7 respectively); mild (5-6, 4-5 and 8-9 respectively); moderate, (7-10, 6-7 and 10-12 respectively); severe (11-13, 8-9 and 13-16 respectively); and extremely severe (14+, 10+ and 17+ respectively). These are not a measure of clinical diagnoses, but a useful tool to assess emotional disturbance within the broader clinical assessment (Crawford & Henry, 2003; Szabó, 2011; Psychology Foundation of Australia, 2018). The DASS-21 has been found to have strong reliability across all three scales. Internal consistency results in non-clinical samples: depression α = 0.88, anxiety α = 0.82, and stress α = 0.92 (Henry & Crawford, 2005) and in a clinical sample: depression α = 0.94, anxiety α = 0.87, and stress α = 0.91 (Antony, Bieling, Cox, Enns, & Swinson, 1998). It demonstrated good convergent and discriminant validity properties when compared to the other depression and anxiety measures such as the Hospital Anxiety Depression Scale (HADS) (Zigmond & Smith, 1983) and the Personal Disturbance Scale (Bedford & Foulds, 1978).

The DASS's use in the acquired brain injury (ABI) population has been researched. Onsworth et al., (2008) investigated the DASS-42 and DASS-21 in acquired brain injury (ABI) with a sample of 48 individuals with a brain tumour (n = 25) and TBI (n = 23), and a non-clinical control (n = 29). They found acceptable internal consistency ($r > 0.70$) with the depression and stress scales, but poor ($r < 0.70$) for anxiety. They postulated this may be due to difficulties in discriminating between symptoms associated with TBI (i.e., irritability, apathy, emotional disruption and fatigue). Test-retest reliability for depression was sound ($r >.0.70$), but lower, although significant, for anxiety and stress (r = 0.60-0.73, $p < 0.01$). Concurrent validity was significant with the HADS ($p < 0.05$). Overall, they found support for its clinical use post-ABI, but recommended further investigation was required. Dahm and colleagues (2013) examined the DASS-42, DASS-21 and HADS for use as a screening tool for anxiety and mood disorders post-TBI in a sample of 123 participants with a mild to severe TBI. They found large and significant concurrent validity with the HADS (both $r = 0.76$, $p > 0.001$), as was discriminant validity (r = 0.68- 0.84, $p < 0.001$) with the respective scales of HADS ($r = 0.70$, $p < 0.001$). DASS-21 was "highly correlated with its full-scale equivalent ($r = 0.95$, $p > 0.001$)" (p.394). In further research Randall and colleagues (2017) retrospectively investigated the structure and construct validity of the DASS-21 in 504 participants with moderate to severe TBI. They found strong support ($\alpha = 0.82$ and $\alpha = 0.90$ respectively) for the fit of the three-factor (Lovibond & Lovibond, 1995) and the four-factor (Henry & Crawford, 2005) models, validating its valuable use as a screening tool for psychological functioning in TBI rehabilitation.

Fear Avoidance

The Fear Avoidance Behaviour after Traumatic Brain Injury Questionnaire (FAB-TBI) is a relatively new 16-item TBI-specific questionnaire developed from the

Fear Avoidance Behavior Questionnaire (FABQ) which assesses avoidance behaviour in back pain (Waddell et al., 1993). Statements were modified to incorporate the brain and post-concussion symptoms experienced, such as: “My headaches put my head and brain at risk for the rest of my life”, and “I worry that when I have to think or concentrate too hard that I will bring on a headache” (Silverberg et al., 2018). The FAB-TBI utilises a four-point Likert scale (0 = strongly disagree; 1 = disagree; 2 = agree; 3 = strongly agree) in response to 16 statements in relation to the past month. The maximum score on the FAB-TBI is 48, with higher scores indicative of higher levels of fear avoidance. Twelve items were confirmed with principal component analyses and four additional items incorporated from a widely used fear avoidance measure (Silverberg et al., 2018) in chronic pain, the Patterns of Activity Measure-Pain (Kindermans et al., 2011) with modification for TBI (Silverberg et al., 2018).

The FAB-TBI showed strong internal consistency ($\alpha = 0.90$) (Silverberg et al., 2018). Two distinct dimensions emerged from exploratory factor analysis, the general avoidance of activities and the avoidance of activities that elicited a headache (Silverberg et al., 2018). However, Snell et al., (2019) achieved one-dimensionality through the combination of items, without altering the response format, to fit the Rasch model. This enabled conversion of total scores from ordinal to interval data. Thus, in accordance with the recommendations made by Snell et al., (2019), in the current study, raw scores were converted to interval scores to improve the psychometric properties of the measure (Krageloh et al., 2016). The FAB-TBI has been shown to be a robust measure of fear avoidance behaviour in mTBI (Snell et al., 2019; Silverberg, Panenka & Iverson, 2018). To support clinical interpretation of the FAB-TBI for adults within the mTBI population, normative data has been developed (Cairncross et al., 2021).

Fear avoidance may present initially post-injury as it provides a protective effect for the individual (Fong and Schug; 2014; Lethem et al., 1983; Vlaeyen & Linton, 2012; Gatchel, Neblett, Kishino & Ray, 2016). However, ongoing fear avoidance behaviour has been found to be a possible contributor to persistent symptomatology in mTBI (Silverberg et al., 2018; Wijenberg et al.,2017). Therefore, this study collated the change in scores of the FAB-TBI from clinic intake to follow-up at three months, to account for differences in scores. Negative values indicate a reduction in fear avoidance and conversely, positive scores indicate ongoing or increasing avoidant behaviour.

Dependent Variables

Post-concussion symptoms

The Rivermead Post-Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire (RPQ) is a well-researched tool to measure cognitive (e.g., memory, concentration), somatic (e.g., headache, fatigue, light sensitivity) and emotional/mood (e.g., feeling depressed, irritable, anxious) symptom severity in mTBI (Eyres, Gilworth, Neumann & Tennant, 2005). Individuals are asked to rate 16 of the most common post-concussion symptoms (headaches, dizziness, nausea/vomiting, noise sensitivity, sleep disturbance, fatigue, irritability/easily angered, depressed/tearful, frustration/impatience, poor memory and concentration, slow to think, double vision, light sensitivity, and restlessness) over the past 24 hours in comparison to their pre-injury status (King et al., 1995; Eyres, Carey, Gilworth, Neumann & Tennant, 2005). Each item is rated utilising a five-point Likert scale (0 = not experienced at all; 1 = no more a problem; 2 = a mild problem; 3 = a moderate problem; and 4 = a severe problem). The total score range is from 0 to 64. In the current study, scores of 1 (“no more of a problem than before injury”) were recoded to zero as per the

recommendations of King et al., (1995). The higher the score the greater the severity of the symptoms (Thomas, Skilbeck, Cannan & Slatyer, 2017). Guise et al., (2016) proposed a cut-off score value >35 within the first three-months post-mTBI (sensitivity = 90%, specificity = 60%) to aid planning of interventions and rehabilitation. However, inconsistencies have been found in reporting RPQ scores with some studies reporting total scores or specific symptom item scores (Barker-Collo, Theadom, Starkey, Jones & Feigin, 2018). Reported scores may be influenced by the RPQ's evaluation of symptoms over the past 24 hours. Given that symptoms may be quite variable (Dean & Sterr, 2013) this may not echo the individual's true experience. Therefore, Barker-Collo et al., (2018) proposed averaging symptoms over the past week to give a more realistic picture of the individual's experience.

Further to this, researchers have proposed classification of symptoms as either enduring (relatively stable over a longer time period of 6-12 months) or dynamic (unstable and may fluctuate substantially within days or months). This would enable a more accurate assessment relative to the timeframe post-injury (Thomas et al., 2017; Barker-Collo et al., 2018; Carroll et al., 2004; Sveen et al., 2010). Examples of enduring symptoms: sensitivity to noise, impatience, nausea and vomiting, and sleep disturbance; and dynamic symptoms: diminished concentration, fatigue, restlessness and irritability (Medvedev et al., 2018).

The original research showed high inter-rater reliability (r = 0.91) and high test-retest reliability across a seven-day interval (r = .87) of the total score and individual item score (King et al., 1995; Tate, 2010). However, Medvedev and colleagues (2018) noted the inaccuracy of test-retests with merely adding scores may not reflect an accurate clinical presentation. For example, if an individual scores one on feelings of depression, two on sleep disturbance and four on fatigue in the first test and then on a subsequent test scores one on fatigue, two on sleep disturbance and four

on depression this gives the same score, but it does not indicate important clinical changes. It also does not differentiate whether it is enduring or dynamic symptomatology. They found the RPQ showed strong reliability in assessing enduring symptoms, but limited ability in the assessment of dynamic symptomatology (Medvedev, Theadom, Barker-Collo & Feigin, 2018).

The RPQ has shown to have excellent concurrent validity at 7-10 days with the Hospital Anxiety Depression Scale (HADS) (Zigmond & Snaith, 1983) (r = .61, p <.005) and adequate with the Impact of Event Scale (IES), an evaluation of post-traumatic stress symptoms such as Intrusions (r =.33, p <.05) and Avoidance (r =.50, p <.005) (Horowitz, Wilner & Alvarez, 1979). At six-months the HADS Anxiety (r=.45, p<.05) and HADS Depression (r =.32, p <.05) score and the IES intrusions (r =.33, p<.05) and IES Avoidance (r =.37, p <.05) were most highly correlated with total RPQ scores (King, Crawford, Wendon, Caldwell & Wade, 1999). Convergent validity was shown to have excellent correlation with the Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory 4 (MPAI-4), an outcome measure for individuals with an ABI (Kean, Malec, Altman, & Swick, 2011), (r=.612, p<.001) (de Guise et al., 2016).

Nevertheless, there is much discussion regarding the factor structure of the RPQ and unidimensionality. Some researchers have found the structure changes over time (Medvedev et al., 2018; Barker-Collo et al., 2018; Lannsjö et al., 2011; Potter, Leigh, Wade & Fleminger, 2006; Ryan & Warden, 2003). Medvedev and colleagues (2018) found strong reliability for the RPQ when assessing enduring symptomology. However, they suggested cautious use of the RPQ when tracking dynamic symptom change over time. Barker and colleagues (2018) found three factors at one-month. Factor one comprised cognitive and physiological disturbances; factor two included mood, sleep and nausea/vomiting symptoms; and factor three covered visual disturbances. However, from six-months onwards they found factors one and two

commingled to one factor of mood/cognitive, and a second factor comprising visual disturbance and symptoms such as, headaches, nausea/vomiting and dizziness which are considered an early symptom cluster post-mTBI (Barker-Collo, 2018). A four-factor structure of subscales: vision; vertigo; mood/somatic; and cognitive was found to provide valuable clinical information of functioning post-mTBI (Thomas et al., 2017). This four-factor model is supported by previous studies (Franke, Czarnota, Ketchum & Walker, 2015; Lannsjö et al., 2009). Eyres and colleagues (2005) found the 16 items of the RPQ was a poor fit to the Rasch model and therefore, lacked unidimensionality. They found some items of the RPQ did not measure the same construct. Therefore, they proposed a two-factor structure with each factor measuring a unidimensional construct. Factor one comprises headaches, dizziness and nausea/vomiting (referred to as RPQ-3) and considered an early symptom cluster. Factor two is described as an enduring symptom cluster and comprises mood, emotional, cognitive, noise, visual and sleep disturbances and fatigue (referred to as RPQ-13). These scales were found to have good test-retest reliability and reasonable construct validity (Eyres et al., 2005). Although post-concussion symptoms may be differentiated as RPQ-3 and RPQ-13 clusters, they may manifest interrelatedly and are not distinctively bound within a timeframe post-mTBI. For example fatigue, and noise and light sensitivity may exacerbate headaches at any point in the recovery period (Silverberg et al., 2019). Needless, the current study aimed to investigate the influence of the specific clusters of RPQ-3 and RPQ-13 on fear avoidance following a mTBI to ascertain if there was a difference.

Consideration must be given to the generic nature of post-concussion symptoms when assessing symptoms post-mTBI (Balalla, Krägeloh, Medvedev & Siegert, 2020). Post-concussion symptoms are not specific to mTBI and are experienced in individuals with chronic pain (Fow, Kant & Franzen, 2003),

orthopaedic injuries (Mickevvciene et al., 2004), psychological disorders (Iverson, 2006) and the general population (Theadom et al., 2018). However, overall, the RPQ has been found to be a sound and valuable tool in assessing and predicting the individual's limitations, adaptations and participation in daily activities post mTBI.

Functional Disability

The WHO Disability Assessment Schedule 2.0 (WHODAS 2.0) is a 12-item self-report assessment over the past 30 days of general health and disability at clinical or general population level. It covers six domains of cognition, mobility, self-care, interactions, activities and participation, indicating an individual's functionality. Questions such as, "How much have you been emotionally affected by your health condition?" and "Taking care of your household responsibilities?" are rated using a five-point Likert scale (none; mild; moderate; severe; and extreme or cannot do) (World Health Organisation, 2019; Saltychev, Katajapuu, Bärlund & Laimi, 2019). It has norms available and has been widely used in Aotearoa/NZ health and injury research (Snell, Iverson, Panenka & Silverberg, 2017). It is suitable for use in multiple health conditions, countries, and cultures (Tate, 2010). A systematic review of diverse samples found WHODAS 2.0 to be internally consistent with reliable test-retest results. It had good correlation with other disability measures (Saltychev et al., 2019) such as the Karnofsky Performance Status scale which assesses the functioning abilities of individuals with cancer (Mor, Laliberte, Morris & Wiemann, 1984). Schiavolin et al., (2014) found the one factor structure was acceptable with $\alpha = 0.88$. This was supported in a Spanish study with $\alpha = 0.89$ (Luciano et al., 2010c). The researchers found discriminate validity in its ability to differentiate between individuals with and without depression, and with and without comorbidities. These results confirmed previous research whereby the 12-item WHODAS 2.0 was found to be a valid and reliable measure for assessment of functioning and disability (Luciano

et al., 2010 a,b). Moderate correlations were found with other assessment tools which support convergent validity (Schiavolin et al., 2014).

However, there is limited research on its use in the population with mTBI (Snell et al., 2020). Hence, Snell and colleagues (2020) conducted preliminary research of the 12-item WHODAS 2.0 in mTBI in a sample of 79 adults post mTBI. Accounting for the accumulative effect of comorbidities the research showed high internal consistency ($\alpha = 0.92$) and adequate construct and concurrent validity. Exploratory factor analyses found three factors. Factor one reflected participation barriers and limitations; factor two described physical restrictions such as walking; and factor three characterised self-care constraints such as showering. The scale discriminated between individuals with positive and negative outcomes, in relation to symptomatology, psychological functioning and pain in mTBI. Support for concurrent validity was shown with individuals returning to work having lower WHODAS 2.0 scores than those who had not. This preliminary data validated the measure as a sensitive tool for use in mTBI assessment (Snell et al., 2017). In accordance with the recommendations of Snell et al., (2020), in the current study, ordinal scores on the WHODAS 2.0 were converted to interval scores using the conversion table provided, to improve the psychometric properties of the measure.

3.4.3 Data Analysis

For all statistical analyses Statistical Package for Social Sciences (SPSS) Version 25 was used with a significant level set at .05 to signify statistical significance. A power analysis using the G*power software was used to ensure adequate sample size for the regression analysis. Assuming a medium effect size (f^2) of 0.15, an α of 0.80, and a maximum of 11 predictors, power analysis suggested a minimum sample of 127 participants (Faul et al., 2009). Descriptive analysis and

Pearson's product correlations were conducted to broadly characterise the sample (age, gender, ethnicity, education, pre-injury employment and relationship status, medical and mental health history, and injury characteristics). Descriptive statistics are reported as numbers and percentages for categorical variables, means and standard deviations for continuous variables.

In accordance with our first aim, which is to identify the clinical and demographic variables associated with fear avoidance, exploratory analyses using Welch's independent sample *t*-tests, one-way ANOVA, and Pearson's product correlations were conducted. Specifically, Welch's independent sample *t*-tests were computed to determine if there was a statistically significant association between FAB-TBI scores and the following demographic variables: gender, education, relationship status, pre-injury employment, as well as medical, concussion and mental health history; and the following clinical variable: other injury sustained. One-way ANOVA were used to examine the association between ethnicities and mechanisms of injury and FAB-TBI scores. Post hoc comparisons were performed using Tukey HSD tests. Finally, Pearson's product correlation was used to examine the relationship between age and time since injury and FAB-TBI scores. Guidelines for interpreting Pearson's product correlations are as follows: "small: r = .10 to .29; medium: r = .30 to .49; and large: r = .50 to 1.00" (Cohen,1988, p. 79-81).

Regarding our second aim, which is to examine if fear avoidance will predict mTBI initial outcomes even when factors known to impact mTBI recovery are accounted for, multiple linear regression was used. Specifically, we first used descriptive statistics to describe the FAB-TBI post-concussion symptoms, psychological functioning and functional disability at clinic intake. We then performed exploratory analyses, computing Pearson's product correlations to explore the relationship between FAB-TBI at clinic intake with post-concussion symptoms, psychological functioning

and functional disability at clinic intake. Hierarchical multiple linear regression analyses were computed to identify the contribution of FAB-TBI to mTBI outcomes at clinic intake. Specifically, two regression analyses were run for post-concussion symptoms and functional disability at clinic intake (*M* = 8.74 weeks since injury). Significant variables and risk factors such as fear avoidance (Chrisman et al., 2019; Wijenberg et al., 20120), age (Wardlaw et la., 2018; Schmidt et al., 2018; King, 2014), gender (Cancelliere et al., 2016; King, 2014), medical history (Van Pelt et al.,2019), mental health history (Broshek et al., 2015; Cassidy et al., 2004; Ponsford et al., 2019) and other injuries sustained (Ryan and Warden, 2003) were included in the models. Variables also known to exert an influence on mTBI outcomes were entered into our multiple linear regression model analyses. This included concussion history (Putukian et al., 2021; Iverson et al., 2017) and psychological functioning such as, depression, anxiety and stress (Sandel et al., 2017; Vos et al., 2019; Snell et al., 2015; Scott et al., 2016). These selected predictor variables were entered into a hierarchical multiple regression model to identify the factors that made a significant contribution to RPQ or WHODAS 2.0 at clinic intake.

Furthermore, in accordance with the third aim, to examine the unique contribution of initial fear avoidance behaviour on differentiated post-concussion symptoms (RPQ-3 and RPQ-13) at both time points further multiple regressions were run. Specifically, two regression analyses were run for PRQ-3 and PRQ-13 at clinic intake (*M* = 8.74 weeks since injury) and follow-up (*M* = 22.91 weeks since injury). Predictor variables of fear avoidance, age, gender, other injury, medical, concussion and mental health history, and psychological functioning at clinic intake were included in the models with RPQ-3 and RPQ-13 at both time points.

Finally, the role of fear avoidance on mTBI outcomes at clinic intake was examined. Hierarchical multiple linear regression analyses were computed to determine

if fear avoidance at clinic intake made a significant contribution to post-concussion symptoms and functional disability at follow-up. Additionally, change scores in fear avoidance from clinic intake to follow-up were also entered into the regression to examine their contribution to mTBI outcomes at follow-up. The variables from the previous regression that are known to contribute to mTBI outcomes were also entered into the regression models. Finally, the severity of post-concussion symptoms at clinic intake was also entered into the regression model given the evidence that acute symptomatology is a risk factor for incomplete recovery (Ponsford et al., 2012). The assumptions for regression analysis were met for each analysis including checks for homoscedasticity, linearity, independence, and normality of residuals (Field, 2013).

Chapter 4 Results

A total of 193 participants were recruited through the concussion service, with nine participants subsequently declining and 15 not completing the questionnaires. The final sample of 169 participants met criteria and responded to the questionnaires (demographic and injury characteristics, FAB-TBI, DASS-21, RPQ and WHODAS 2.0) at clinic intake. At follow-up 23 participants were lost to the study with a total of 146 participants completing the questionnaires (FAB-TBI, DASS-21, RPQ and WHODAS 2.0) at follow-up. Categories within demographic and injury characteristic variables with small numbers were collapsed (eg., ethnicity, education, relationship status, employment and mechanism of injury to ensure similar size groupings for analyses (Utley, 2019).

At clinic intake participants ranged in age between 18 and 69 years, with mean 35.20 years (*SD* 12.79). The majority of participants were Aotearoa/NZ European (63.8%). Approximately two-thirds of participants were female (65.7%). The majority of participants had completed university/tertiary level education (63.9%) and 68% of participants were in a relationship. The majority of participants were in paid employment pre-injury (84.0%). Nearly half of participants had a history of mental health (49.1%). The cause of the current injury for the majority of participants was a fall (40.2%). The mean time since injury was 8.74 weeks (*SD* 10.57) and ranged from 2 to 103 weeks. There were no significant differences in the demographics and injury characteristics of the sample at clinic intake (n = 169) versus those at follow-up (n = 146). However, as expected, participants at follow-up were all greater than eight weeks post-injury with the mean time since injury 22.91 weeks (*SD* 10.50) and a range between 14 to 109 weeks. Further demographic and injury characteristics from clinic intake and follow-up are outlined in Table 2.

Table 2

Demographic and clinical characteristics for mTBI sample at clinic intake.

Demographic Characteristics	Clinic intake	Frequency (%)
Gender		
Female	111	(65.7)
Male	58	(34.3)
Age Groups		
18-29 years	78	(46.2)
30-44 years	46	(27.2)
45+ years	45	(26.6)
Ethnicity		
NZ European	108	(63.8)
Māori	21	(12.4)
Other	40	(23.8)
Education		
University/tertiary	108	(63.9)
High school and less	61	(36.1)
Relationship status		
In a relationship	115	(68.0)
Not in a relationship	54	(32.0)
Pre-injury Employment		
In paid Employed	142	(84.0)
Not in paid employment	27	(16.0)

Clinical Characteristics	Clinic intake	Frequency (%)
Mechanism of injury		
Fall	68	(40.2)
Other	68	(40.2)
Transport	19	(11.3)
Assault	14	(8.3)
Other injuries sustained		
Yes	97	(57.4)
No	72	(42.6)
Medical history		
No	107	(63.3)
Yes	52	(30.8)
Missing	10	(5.9)
Mental health history		
No	86	(50.9)
Yes	83	(49.1)
Concussion history		
No	96	(56.8)
Yes	73	(43.2)
Time since injury		
Less than 8 weeks	115	(68.0)
8 weeks and greater	54	(32.0)

4.1 The Impact of Demographic and Clinical Characteristics

4.1.1 Post-Concussion Symptoms (RPQ) at Clinic Intake

Welch's independent sample *t*-tests were conducted to explore the impact of demographic and clinical characteristics on post-concussion symptoms (RPQ) at clinic intake. Education was significantly associated with RPQ scores ($t(167) = 2.17$, $p = .03$, two tailed). Individuals who had a high school education or less produced significantly higher scores on the RPQ with mean 31.92 ($SD = 14.70$) than those with a university or tertiary education with mean 26.91 ($SD = 14.23$). Sustaining other injuries was also significantly associated with RPQ scores ($t(167) = 2.97$, $p = .003$, two tailed). Individuals who had other injuries scored significantly higher on the RPQ with mean 31.52 ($SD = 14.80$) than those with no other injuries mean 24.94 ($SD = 13.42$). A medical history was significantly associated with RPQ scores ($t(167) = 2.05$, $p = .04$, two tailed). Individuals with a medical history scored significantly higher scores on the RPQ with mean 31.62 ($SD = 12.96$) than those with no medical history mean 26.69 ($SD = 14.74$). Also, a history of mental health was significantly associated with RPQ scores ($t(167) = 2.70$, $p = .008$, two tailed). Individuals with a mental health history scored significantly higher scores on the RPQ with mean 31.73 ($SD = 13.26$) than those with no mental health history with mean 25.80 ($SD = 15.22$).

One-way between group analyses were conducted to explore the impact of mechanisms of injury and ethnicities on the RPQ at clinic intake. Mechanism of injury was significantly associated with the RPQ $F(3, 165) = 4.51$, $p = .005$. Post hoc comparisons using Tukey HSD test indicated individuals who sustained the injury through assault had significantly higher RPQ scores with mean 41.71 ($SD = 13.30$) than fall mean 27.54 ($SD = 15.00$) and other mean 26.93 ($SD = 13.99$). Transport mean 29.7 ($SD = 11.63$) was approaching significance with assault ($p = 0.08$). In addition, the

association between RPQ and ethnicity was approaching significance $F(4, 164) = 2.95$, $p = .06$. Post hoc comparisons using Tukey HSD test indicated Māori individuals had higher scores on the RPQ with mean 34.67 (*SD* = 16.67) when compared to Aotearoa/NZ European mean 26.91 (*SD* = 14.23). Other ethnicity mean 30.48 (*SD* = 13.56) did not differ significantly from either Māori or Aotearoa/NZ European.

4.1.2 Functional Disability (WHODAS 2.0) at Clinic Intake

Welch's independent sample *t*-tests were conducted to explore the impact of demographic and clinical characteristics on functional disability (WHODAS 2.0) at clinic intake. Gender was significantly associated with WHODAS 2.0 scores ($t(167) = -2.23$, $p = .03$, two tailed). Females scored significantly higher scores on the WHODAS 2.0 with mean 19.19 (*SD* = 4.62) than males mean 17.47 (*SD* = 4.62). Education was significantly associated with WHODAS 2.0 scores ($t(167) = 3.82$, $p < .001$, two tailed). Individuals who had a high school education or less scored significantly higher scores on the WHODAS 2.0. mean 20.40 (*SD* = 4.61) than those with a university or tertiary education with mean 17.58 (*SD* = 4.62). Sustaining other injuries was significantly associated with WHODAS 2.0 scores ($t(167) = 2.57$, $p = .01$, two tailed). Individuals who had other injuries scored significantly higher scores on the WHODAS 2.0 with mean 19.40 (*SD* = 5.16) than those with no other injuries with mean 15.51 (*SD* = 4.04). A history of mental health was significantly associated with WHODAS 2.0 scores ($t(167) = 2.73$, $p = .008$, two tailed). Individuals with a mental health history scored significantly higher scores on the WHODAS 2.0 with mean 19.61 (*SD* = 4.83) than those with no mental health history mean 17.62 (*SD* = 4.59).

One-way between group analyses were conducted to explore the impact of ethnicities and mechanisms of injury on the WHODAS 2.0 at clinic intake. Ethnicity was significantly associated with WHODAS 2.0 scores $F(2, 166) = 7.40$, $p = <.001$.

Post hoc comparisons using Tukey HSD test indicated Māori with mean 20.85 (*SD* = 4.48) and other ethnicity mean 20.16 (*SD* = 14.71) had higher scores on the WHODAS 2.0 when compared to Aotearoa/NZ European mean 17.58 (*SD* = 4.62). Mechanism of injury was significantly associated with WHODAS 2.0 scores $F(3,165) = 5.04$, $p = .002$. Post hoc comparisons using Tukey HSD test indicated individuals who sustained the injury through assault had significantly higher WHODAS 2.0 scores mean 22.54 (*SD* = 4.18) than fall mean 17.89 (*SD* = 5.16) and approaching significance with other mean 18.04 (*SD* = 4.39). Transport mean 20.25 (*SD* = 3.63) was not significantly different from all the other groups.

4.1.3 Fear Avoidance (FAB-TBI) at Clinic Intake

Welch's independent sample *t*-tests were conducted to explore the impact of demographic and clinical characteristics on fear avoidance (FAB-TBI) at clinic intake. Education was significantly associated with FAB-TBI scores ($t(167)=1.97$, $p =.05$). Individuals who had a high school education or less had significantly higher scores on the FAB-TBI with mean 23.62 (*SD* = 5.71) than those with a university or tertiary level education with mean 22.99 (*SD* = 6.09). In addition, the association between FAB-TBI and prior mental health history was approaching significance ($t(167)=1.75$, $p =.08$). Individuals with a prior mental history had a higher score on the FAB-TBI with mean 24.60 (*SD* = 6.45) when compared to those without a prior mental health history with mean 22.87 (*SD* = 6.35).

One-way between group analyses were conducted to explore the impact of mechanisms of injury and ethnicities on FAB-TBI at clinic intake. Mechanism of injury was divided into five groups: transport, fall, assault, hit by an object and other. Mechanism of injury was significantly associated with (FAB-TBI) scores $F(4, 164) = 2.86$, $p = .03$. Post hoc comparisons using Tukey HSD test indicated individuals who sustained the injury through assault had

significantly higher scores with mean 28.22 (*SD* = 7.72) than fall mean 22.82 (*SD* = 6.50), hit by an object mean 23.50 (*SD* = 5.19). Transport mean 25.64 (*SD* = 7.06) and other mean 22.18 (*SD* = 6.36) was not significantly different from all groups. Ethnicity was divided into three groups: Māori, Aotearoa/NZ European and other ethnicities. In addition, the association between FAB-TBI and ethnicity was approaching significance $F(4, 164) = 2.36$, $p = .09$. Post hoc comparisons using Tukey HSD test indicated Māori individuals had higher scores on the FAB-TBI with mean 26.03 (*SD* = 6.82) when compared to Aotearoa/NZ European mean 23.00 (*SD* = 6.09). Other ethnicities mean 24.46 (*SD* = 6.93) did not differ significantly from either Māori or Aotearoa/NZ European.

4.2 Fear Avoidance and mTBI Outcomes at Clinic Intake

4.2.1 Predictor and Outcome Variables at Clinic Intake

The predictor and outcome measurement mean scores all show a reduction from clinic intake to follow-up indicating an overall reduction in fear avoidance, post-concussion symptoms, depression, anxiety and stress, and functional disability. However, interestingly the range and maximum and minimum values remained stable from clinic intake to follow-up indicating some individuals still experienced high levels on each measure. At clinic intake the RPQ sample mean was 28.72 (*SD* = 14.56) indicating individuals experienced some post-concussive symptoms. Mean scores at clinic intake for depression 6.58 (*SD* = 6.08) and anxiety 5.66 (*SD* = 4.80) indicate mild to moderate levels in the sample. The stress mean score 8.85 (*SD* = 5.11) indicates mild levels in the clinic intake sample (Crawford, & Henry, 2003). At follow-up the RPQ mean 16.91 (*SD* = 13.63) indicated individuals had a reduction but continued to experience some post-concussive symptoms. Mean scores at follow-up for depression were 4.25 (*SD* = 4.91) and anxiety 3.55 (*SD* = 4.05) indicating mild to moderate levels in the sample. The stress mean score 5.97 (*SD* = 4.49) indicates mild levels in the

follow-up sample (Crawford, & Henry, 2003). The sample mean for the WHODAS 2.0 at clinic intake was 18.5 (*SD* = 4.80) with follow-up mean 13.17 (*SD* = 8.57) indicating there was some reduction in functional disability at follow-up. Further data is outlined in Table 3.

Table 3

Summary of the predictor and outcome variable data for the mTBI sample at clinic intake (n = 169) and at follow-up (n = 146).

	Clinic intake (*n* = 169)				Follow-up (*n* = 146)			
Questionnaire	Mean	(SD)	Range	(minimum-maximum)	Mean	(SD)	Range	(minimum-maximum)
FAB-TBI	23.54	(6.31)	48	(0-48)	16.78	(8.57)	48	(0-48)
RPQ	30.97	(12.71)	63	(1-64)	16.91	(13.63)	63	(0-63)
RPQ-3	5.49	(2.79)	12	(0-12)	2.91	(2.85)	12	(0-12)
RPQ-13	25.49	(10.58)	51	(1-52)	14	(11.45)	51	(1-52)
Depression (DASS-21)	6.20	(5.87)	24	(0-24)	4.25	(4.91)	21	(0-21)
Anxiety (DASS-21)	5.11	(4.52)	19	(0-19)	3.55	(4.05)	21	(0-21)
Stress (DASS-21)	8.34	(4.90)	21	(0-21)	5.97	(4.49)	18	(0-18)
WHODAS 2.0	18.39	(4.94)	37	(0-37)	13.17	(6.89)	37	(0-37)

Note: FAB-TBI = Fear Avoidance after Traumatic Brain Injury; RPQ = Rivermead Post-Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire; RPQ-3/RPQ-13 = Rivermead Post-Concussion Symptoms; DASS-21 = Depression Anxiety Stress Scale-21; WHODAS 2.0 = WHO Disability Assessment Schedule 2.0

4.2.2 Fear Avoidance (FAB-TBI) and Outcome Variable Correlations at Clinic Intake

The relationships between FAB-TBI (fear avoidance) and outcome variables at clinic intake were explored. FAB-TBI was found to be significantly (p = <.001) associated with all outcome variables. Specifically, significantly large positive correlations were found between FAB-TBI and WHODAS 2.0, r = .68, p <.001 and depression r = .53, p <.001. All other relationships were found to have significantly medium effects (Cohen, 1988). Refer to Table 4 for further data.

Table 4

Pearson's product correlations for predictor and outcome variables at clinic intake.

	FAB-TBI	RPQ	Stress (DASS-21)	Anxiety (DASS-21)	Depression (DASS-21)
RPQ	.486**				
Stress (DASS-21)	.484**	.678**			
Anxiety (DASS-21)	.454**	.570**	.719**		
Depression (DASS-21)	.526**	.516**	.699**	.622**	
WHODAS 2.0	.682**	.636**	.574**	.586**	.578**

Note: FAB-TBI = Fear Avoidance after Traumatic Brain Injury; RPQ = Rivermead Post-Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire; DASS-21 = Depression Anxiety Stress Scale; WHODAS = WHO Disability Assessment Schedule.

**Correlation is significant at the 0.01 level (2 tailed)

4.3 Multiple Linear Regression Models at Clinic Intake

4.3.1 Post-Concussion Symptoms (RPQ) at Clinic Intake

To further explore the relationships between FAB-TBI and post-concussion symptoms at clinic intake (M = 8.74 weeks since injury) a hierarchical multiple linear regression model was conducted. The model, with fear avoidance, psychological distress, age, gender, medical history, concussion history, mental health history and other injuries sustained, was significantly associated with post-concussion symptoms at clinic intake ($F(10,148) = 15.65$, $p < .01$, $R^2 = .51$). Fear avoidance was found to make a significant and unique contribution to post-concussion symptoms ($\beta = 0.42$, $p = .01$). In addition, stress and medical history also made a significant and unique contribution to post-concussion symptoms ($\beta = -4.77$, $p = <.01$; $\beta = 1.41$, $p < .01$ respectively). Refer to Table 5 for β coefficient (β), standard error of measurement (SE) and significance (p) of the regression model.

Table 5

Coefficients[a] of participants for multiple linear regression for predictor variables and post-concussion symptoms at clinic intake (T1).

Variable	*β*	SE	*p*
Age	-0.02	0.07	0.78
Gender	1.31	1.78	0.46
Other injury	-2.25	1.81	0.22
Concussion history	0.76	1.79	0.67
Medical history	-4.78	1.87	0.01*
Mental health history	0.99	1.77	0.58
DASS-21 Stress (T1)	1.41	0.27	<.001*
DASS-21 Anxiety (T1)	0.37	0.26	0.16
DASS-21 Depression (T1)	-0.06	0.21	0.79
FAB-TBI (T1)	0.42	0.16	0.008*

Note: a Dependent Variable: RPQ (T1)

*Significance p = <.05

Post-Concussion Symptoms - RPQ-3 and RPQ-13 at Clinic Intake

To further examine the unique and significant contributions of fear avoidance, specifically to RPQ-3 (early symptom cluster) and RPQ-13 (enduring symptom cluster) post-concussion symptoms at follow-up, additional multiple linear regression analyses were run.

RPQ-3 (early symptom cluster) at Clinic Intake

A hierarchical multiple linear regression model with fear avoidance, psychological distress, age, gender, medical history, concussion history, mental health history and other injuries sustained, was significantly associated with RPQ-3 at clinic intake ($F(10,148) = 5.83$, p <.01, $R^2 = .28$). Specifically, fear avoidance made a

significant and unique contribution to RPQ-3 symptoms (β = 0.09, p = .02). In addition stress and anxiety were approaching significance (β = .12, p = <.06; β =.11, p <.07 respectively). Refer to Table 6 for β coefficient (β), standard error of measurement (SE) and significance (p) of the regression model.

Table 6

Coefficients[a] of participants for multiple linear regression for predictor variables and RPQ-3 at clinic intake (T1).

Variable	β	SE	p
Age	-0.006	0.02	0.73
Gender	0.69	0.43	0.11
Other injury	-0.39	0.43	0.38
Medical history	-0.71	0.45	0.12
Concussion history	-0.71	0.43	0.69
Mental health history	0.1	0.42	0.81
DASS-21 Stress (T1)	0.12	0.064	0.06
DASS-21 Anxiety (T1)	0.11	0.06	0.07
DASS-21 Depression (T1)	-0.02	0.05	0.65
FAB-TBI (T1)	0.09	0.04	0.02*

Note: a Dependent Variable: RPQ-3 (T1).

*Significance p = <.05

RPQ-13 (enduring symptom cluster) at Clinic Intake

A hierarchical multiple linear regression model with fear avoidance, psychological distress, age, gender, medical history, concussion history, mental health history and other injuries sustained, was significantly associated with RPQ-13 at clinic intake (F(10,148) = 16.25, p <.01, R^2 = .52). Specifically, fear avoidance made a significant and unique contribution to RPQ-13 (β = 2.78, p = .02). In addition, stress and

medical history also made significant and unique contributions to RPQ-13 symptoms (*β* = 1.20, *p* = <.001; *β* = -3.28, *p* = .02 respectively). Refer to Table 7 for *β* coefficient (*β)*, standard error of measurement (SE) and significance (*p*) of the regression model.

Table 7

Coefficients[a] of participants for multiple linear regression for predictor variables and RPQ-13 at clinic intake (T1).

Variable	*β*	SE	*p*
Age	-0.01	0.05	0.84
Gender	0.68	1.32	0.61
Other injury	-1.66	1.34	0.22
Medical history	-3.28	1.39	0.02*
Concussion history	-0.06	1.33	0.97
Mental health history	0.49	1.31	0.71
DASS-21 Stress (T1)	1.2	0.2	<.001*
DASS-21 Anxiety (T1)	0.1	0.19	0.6
DASS-21 Depression (T1)	0.002	0.16	0.99
FAB-TBI (T1)	0.28	0.12	0.02*

Note: a Dependent Variable: RPQ-13 (T1)

*Significance *p* = <.05

4.3.2 Functional Disability (WHODAS 2.0) at Clinic Intake

To explore the relationships between FAB-TBI (fear avoidance) and outcome variables with functional disability at clinic intake a hierarchical multiple linear regression model was conducted. The model, with fear avoidance, psychological distress, age, gender, medical history, concussion history, mental health history and other injuries sustained, was significantly associated with WHODAS 2.0 at clinic intake (*F*(10,148) = 21.78, *p* <.001, R^2 = .60). Specifically, fear avoidance made a significant

and unique contribution to WHODAS 2.0 (β = 0.32, p <.001). In addition gender, anxiety and depression also made unique and significant contributions to functional disability (β = 1.16, p = <.03; β = 0.21, p = .01; and β = 0.13, p = <.04 respectively). Refer to Table 8 for βcoefficient (β), standard error of measurement (SE) and significance (p) of the regression model.

Table 8

Coefficients[a] of participants for multiple linear regression for predictor variables and WHODAS 2.0 at clinic intake (T1).

Variable	β	SE	p
Age	0.02	0.02	0.35
Gender	1.16	0.54	0.03*
Other injury	-0.48	0.55	0.39
Medical history	-0.41	0.57	0.48
Concussion history	0.22	0.55	0.69
Mental health history	-0.24	0.54	0.66
DASS-21 Stress (T1)	0.09	0.08	0.27
DASS-21 Anxiety (T1)	0.21	0.08	0.01*
DASS-21 Depression (T1)	0.13	0.07	0.04*
FAB-TBI (T1)	0.32	0.05	<.001*

Note: a Dependent Variable: WHODAS 2.0 (T1)

*Significance p = <.05

In addition, a further hierarchical multiple regression was computed to examine if fear avoidance continued to impact functional disability whilst factoring in the impact of post-concussion symptom severity. This model was found to be significantly associated with WHODAS 2.0 at clinic intake (F(10,147) = 23.54, p <.001, R^2 = .64). This model found that even whilst factoring in post-concussion symptom severity, fear

avoidance continued to make a significant and unique contribution to functional disability (β = 0.28, p <.001). In addition gender, anxiety, depression and post-concussion symptoms also made unique and significant contributions to functional disability (β = 1.03, p = <.05; β = 0.17, p = .03; β = 0.14, p = <.03; and β = 0.10, p = <.001 respectively). Refer to Table 9 for β coefficient (β), standard error of measurement (SE) and significance (p) of the regression model.

Table 9

Coefficients[a] of participants for multiple linear regression for predictor variables, RPQ and WHODAS 2.0 at clinic intake (T1).

Variable	β	SE	p
Age	0.02	0.02	0.28
Gender	1.03	0.52	0.05*
Other injury	-0.26	0.053	0.63
Medical history	0.07	0.56	0.91
Concussion history	0.14	0.52	0.79
Mental health history	-0.34	0.51	0.51
DASS-21 Stress (T1)	-0.05	0.08	0.57
DASS-21 Anxiety (T1)	0.17	0.08	0.03*
DASS-21 Depression (T1)	0.14	0.06	0.03*
FAB-TBI (T1)	0.28	0.05	<.001*
RPQ (T1)	0.1	0.02	<.001*

Note: a Dependent Variable: WHODAS 2.0 (T1)

*Significance p = <.05

Summary

Multiple linear regression modelling found that fear avoidance made a significant and unique contribution to post-concussion symptoms (RPQ and its

subscales: RPQ-3 and RPQ-13) at clinic intake. These findings were also found with functioning disability (WHODAS 2.0) at clinic intake, even when post-concussion symptoms were factored in the regression model. Other significant contributors to post-concussion symptoms at clinic intake: stress (higher RPQ and RPQ-13 scores) and medical history (high RPQ). Other significant contributors to functional disability were gender and psychological functioning (anxiety and depression).

4.4 Fear Avoidance at Clinic Intake and mTBI Outcomes at Follow-up

Follow-up questionnaires were administered at approximately three-months (*M* = 22.91 weeks since injury) post clinic intake. There was no significant difference in the demographic and clinical characteristics of participants at clinic intake versus those at follow-up, except for the number of weeks post-injury ($p > .05$)

4.4.1 Predictor and Outcome Variables at Clinic Intake and Follow-up

A total of 169 participants completed the questionnaires at clinic intake and 146 participants at follow-up. All mean scores were reduced at follow-up, however the range, and maximum and minimum of all scores remained relatively unchanged. Refer to Table 3 for full data.

4.4.2 Fear Avoidance (FAB-TBI) at Clinic Intake and Outcome Variables at Follow-up Correlations

Pearson's product correlations were conducted to investigate if FAB-TBI (fear avoidance) at clinic intake and changes over time (FAB-TBI Change Score) are associated with mTBI outcomes at follow-up. Correlations of fear avoidance at clinic intake with stress, anxiety, depression, post-concussion symptoms and functional disability at follow-up were examined. A significant negative relationship between FAB-TBI at clinic intake and change scores in FAB-TBI (r = -.28, p = <.001) was found. This illustrates that higher FAB-TBI scores at clinic intake were associated with lower FAB-TBI change scores. Fear avoidance change scores were significantly positively associated with post-concussion symptoms (RPQ) (r = .41, p = <.001), psychological distress (anxiety r = .18, p = <.001, depression r = .23, p = <.001 and stress r = .24, p = <.001) and functional disability (r = .48, p = <.001) at follow-up. That is, individuals with a decrease in fear avoidance over time were more likely to have lower levels of post-concussion symptoms, psychological distress and functional disability at follow-up. FAB-TBI at clinic intake was found to be significantly associated with all outcome variables at follow-up. Specifically, significant medium positive correlations were found between FAB-TBI and functional disability (WHODAS 2.0) r = .48, p = <.001, (anxiety r = .40, p = <.00, depression r = .37, p = <.001 and stress r = .32, p = <.001). All other relationships were found to have significantly small effects (Cohen, 1988). Refer to Table 10 for further data.

Table 10

Pearson's product correlations for predictor measure (FAB-TBI) at clinic intake (T1) and outcome variables at follow-up (T2).

					Stress (T2)	Anxiety (T2)	Depression (T2)	
	FAB-TBI (T1)	RPQ (T2)	RPQ-3 (T2)	RPQ-13 (T2)	DASS-21	DASS-21	DASS-21	WHODAS (T2)
RPQ (T2)	.292**							
RPQ-3 (T2)	.262**	.808**						
RPQ-13 (T2)	.282**	.989**	.713**					
Stress (DASS-21) (T2)	.315**	.627**	.473**	.629**				
Anxiety (DASS-21) (T2)	.398**	.637**	.544**	.623**	.754**			
Depression (DASS-21) (T2)	.367**	.579**	.498**	.566**	.673**	.724**		
WHODAS 2.0 (T2)	.480**	.711**	.582**	.702**	.614**	.617**	.618**	
FAB-TBI Change Score	-.280**	.407**	.315**	.406**	.240**	.178*	.225**	.477**

Note: FAB-TBI = Fear Avoidance after Traumatic Brain Injury; RPQ/RPQ-3/RPQ-13 = Rivermead Post-Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire; DASS-21 = Depression Anxiety Stress Scale-21; WHODAS 2.0 = World Health Organisation Disability Assessment Schedule 2.0; FAB-TBI Change Score = change in FAB-TBI score from clinic intake to follow-up.

** Correlation is significant at the 0.01 level (2-tailed).

* Correlation is significant at the 0.05 level (2-tailed).

4.5 Multiple Linear Regression Models at Follow-Up

4.5.1 Post-Concussion Symptoms (RPQ) at Follow-Up

A multiple linear regression model was computed to identify the variables associated with RPQ (post-concussion symptoms) at follow-up. As shown in Table 11, the variables entered into this model were age, gender, other injury, medical, concussion and mental health history, fear avoidance, anxiety, stress, and depression at clinic intake and fear avoidance change scores. This model was found to have a significant association with RPQ at follow-up ($F(12,124) = 11.65$, $p < .01$, $R^2 = .53$).

Specifically, fear avoidance at clinic intake made a significant and unique contribution to post-concussion symptoms at follow-up ($\beta = 0.74$, $p = .009$). Fear avoidance change scores also made a significant and unique contribution to post-concussion symptoms ($\beta = 0.74$, $p = <.001$). That is, individuals with a decrease in fear avoidance over time were more likely to have lower levels of post-concussion symptoms at follow-up. In addition age and gender also made unique and significant contributions to post-concussion symptoms at follow-up ($\beta = 0.19$, $p = <.007$ and $\beta = 4.41$, $p = .01$ respectively), as did RPQ symtoms at intake. Refer to Table 11 for βcoefficient (β), standard error of measurement (SE) and significance (p) of the regression model.

Table 11

Coefficients[a] of participants for multiple linear regression for predictor and outcome variables at clinic intake (T1) and RPQ at follow-up (T2).

Variable	*β*	SE	*p*
Age	0.19	0.07	0.007*
Gender	4.41	1.76	.01*
Other injury	-3.29	1.79	0.07
Medical history	2.56	1.8	0.16
Concussion history	-1.06	1.78	0.55
Mental health history	2.85	1.72	0.1
DASS-21 Stress (T1)	-0.22	0.29	0.45
DASS-21 Anxiety (T1)	0.13	0.26	0.63
DASS-21 Depression (T1)	0.16	0.21	0.46
FAB-TBI (T1)	0.74	0.18	0.009*
FAB-TBI change score	0.74	0.12	<.001*
RPQ (T1)	0.34	0.1	<.001*

Note: a Dependent Variable: RPQ (T2)

*Significance p = <.05

RPQ-3 (early symptom cluster) at Follow-Up

A multiple linear regression model was computed to identify the variables associated with RPQ-3 at follow-up. As shown in Table 12, the variables entered into this model were age, gender, other injury, medical, concussion and mental health history, fear avoidance, anxiety, stress, depression, post-concussion symptom severity (RPQ-13) at clinic intake and fear avoidance change scores. This model was found to have a significant association with RPQ-3 ($F(12,124) = 8.22$, p <.01, R^2 = .44). Fear avoidance at clinic intake made a significant contribution to RPQ-3 symptoms (β =

0.97, p = .002) at follow-up. Fear avoidance change scores also made a significant contribution to RPQ-3 (β = 0.30, p = <.001). That is, individuals with a decrease in fear avoidance over time were more likely to have lower levels of RPQ-3 at follow-up. In addition gender and mental health history and initial RPQ-3 scores also made significant contributions to RPQ-3 at follow-up (β = 1.17, p = .005; β = .84, p = .03 respectively). A significant negative relationship between other injury and RPQ-3 (β = -.88, p = .03) was found. This negative relationship illustrates that with other injuries RPQ-3 scores at follow-up are likely to increase by .88 standard deviation units. Refer to Table 12 for β coefficient (β), standard error of measurement (SE) and significance (p) of the regression model.

Table 12

Coefficients[a] of all participants for multiple linear regression for predictor and outcome variables at clinic intake (T1) and RPQ-3 at follow-up (T2).

Variable	*β*	SE	*p*
Age	-0.01	0.02	0.54
Gender	1.17	0.4	0.005*
Other injury	-0.88	0.41	0.03*
Medical history	0.21	0.41	0.6
Concussion history	0.61	0.4	0.14
Mental health history	0.84	0.4	0.03*
DASS-21 Stress (T1)	-0.11	0.06	0.07
DASS-21 Anxiety (T1)	0.14	0.61	0.81
DASS-21 Depression (T1)	0.61	0.05	0.21
FAB-TBI (T1)	0.97	0.4	0.02*
FAB-TBI change score	0.15	0.26	<.001*
RPQ-3 (T1)	0.3	0.08	<.001*

Note: a Dependent Variable: RPQ-3 (T2)

*Significance p = <.05

RPQ-13 (enduring symptom cluster) at Follow-Up

A multiple linear regression model was computed to identify the variables associated with RPQ-13 at follow-up. As with the previous regression model the same variables were entered except RPQ was changed for RPQ-3 at clinic intake. This model was found to have a significant association with RPQ-13 at follow-up (F(12,124) = 11.16, p <.01, R^2 = .52). Fear avoidance at clinic intake made a significant contribution to RPQ-13 symptoms (β = 0.37, p = .02). Fear avoidance change scores also made a significant contribution to RPQ-13 (β = 0.59, p = <.001). That is, individuals with a

decrease in fear avoidance over time were more likely to have lower levels of RPQ-13 symptoms at follow-up. In addition, age and gender also made significant contributions to RPQ-13 at follow-up (β = .20, p = .0001; β = 3.27, p = .03 respectively). Refer to Table 13 for βcoefficient (β), standard error of measurement (SE) and significance (p) of the regression model.

Table 13

Coefficients[a] of participants for multiple linear regression for predictor and outcome variables at clinic intake (T1) and RPQ-13 at follow-up (T2).

Variable	β	SE	p
Age	0.2	0.06	0.001*
Gender	3.27	1.5	0.03*
Other injury	-2.43	1.53	0.12
Medical history	2.34	1.54	0.12
Concussion history	-1.68	1.52	0.27
Mental health history	2.02	1.47	0.17
DASS-21 Stress (T1)	-0.11	0.25	0.67
DASS-21 Anxiety (T1)	0.12	0.22	0.6
DASS-21 Depression (T1)	0.1	0.18	0.59
FAB-TBI (T1)	0.37	0.15	0.20*
FAB-TBI change score	0.59	0.1	<.001*
RPQ-13 (T1)	0.34	0.1	0.001*

Note: a Dependent Variable: RPQ-13 (T2)

*Significance p = <.05

4.5.2 Functional Disability (WHODAS 2.0) at Follow-Up

A multiple linear regression model was computed to identify the variables that are associated with WHODAS 2.0 at follow-up. The variables selected were identical to

the previous regression model. This model was found to be significantly associated with WHODAS 2.0 at follow-up ($F(12,124) = 33.70$, $p < .01$, $R^2 = .77$). Fear avoidance at clinic intake made a significant contribution to WHODAS 2.0 at follow-up ($\beta = 0.44$, $p = <.001$). Fear avoidance change scores also made a significant contribution to WHODAS 2.0 ($\beta = 0.47$, $p = <.001$). That is, individuals with a decrease in fear avoidance over time were more likely to have less functional disability at follow-up. In addition, age and depression also made significant contributions to WHODAS 2.0 at follow-up ($\beta = .07$, $p = .0007$; and $\beta = .24$, $p = .004$ respectively). Other injury had a significant negative relationship with WHODAS 2.0 at follow-up ($\beta = -1.42$, $p = .04$). This negative relationship illustrates that WHODAS 2.0 scores at follow-up are likely to increase by 1.42 standard deviation units if the individual has other injuries. Refer to Table 14 for β coefficient (β), standard error of measurement (SE) and significance (p) of the regression model.

Table 14

Coefficients[a] of participants for multiple linear regression for predictor and outcome variables at clinic intake (T1) and WHODAS 2.0 at follow-up (T2).

Variable	*β*	SE	*p*
Age	0.07	0.03	0.007*
Gender	0.39	0.68	0.57
Other injury	-1.42	0.69	0.04*
Medical history	0.47	0.69	0.5
Concussion history	-0.62	0.68	0.37
Mental health history	-0.47	0.66	0.48
DASS-21 Stress (T1)	-0.1	0.11	0.37
DASS-21 Anxiety (T1)	0.08	0.1	0.46
DASS-21 Depression (T1)	0.24	0.08	0.004*
FAB-TBI (T1)	0.44	0.05	<.001*
FAB-TBI change score	0.47	0.05	<.001*
RPQ-13 (T1)	0.16	0.04	<.001*

*Note***:** a Dependent Variable: WHODAS 2.0 (T2)

*Significance $p = <.05$

Summary

Multiple linear regression modelling found that fear avoidance at clinic intake made a significant and unique contribution to post-concussion symptoms (RPQ and its subscales, RPQ-3 and RPQ-13) at follow-up. Fear avoidance change scores also made a significant contribution, whereby individuals with a decrease in fear avoidance over time were more likely to have lower scores on measures of post-concussion symptoms and functioning disability at follow-up. Other significant contributors to post-concussion symptoms at follow-up: age (higher RPQ and RPQ-13 scores); gender

(higher RPQ, RPQ-13 and RPQ-13 scores), mental health history (higher RPQ-3 scores) and a negative relationship with other injury (higher RPQ-3) at clinic intake. Furthermore, fear avoidance at clinic intake made a significant and unique contribution to functioning disability at follow-up. Other significant contributors to functional disability at follow-up: age, psychological functioning (depression) and other injury at clinic intake.

Chapter 5 Discussion

Fear avoidance behaviour has been shown to be associated with negative physical, cognitive and psychosocial outcomes and is a well-established phenomenon in musculoskeletal pain (Hasenbring et al., 2011; Kindermans et al., 2011; Van Damme & Kindermans; 2015; Fletcher et al., 2016; Vlaeyen & Linton, 2000). Research on fear avoidance behaviour within mTBI populations, although limited, has also found it contributes to poor functional outcomes (Silverberg et al., 2018; Cassetta et al., 2021; Silverberg et al., 2017). The aim of the current study was to expand on the present literature by exploring fear avoidance behaviour and its impact on symptom and functional outcomes in mTBI. More specifically, this study sought to identify the variables associated with an individual developing fear avoidance behaviour following a mTBI. Moreover, to examine the influence and the impact of fear avoidance behaviour on post-concussion symptoms and functional disability over a three-month time period. Specifically the current study controlled for variables (i.e., psychological functioning, and demographic and injury characteristics) known to impact mTBI outcomes.

Data was obtained from a sample of 169 individuals at clinic intake (M = 8.74 weeks since injury) and 146 of the same individuals at three-months follow-up (M = 22.91 weeks since injury) with mTBI, recruited through concussion services. The findings from this study revealed that demographic and injury characteristics were associated with fear avoidance behaviour. That is, individuals with a lower level of education and traumatic circumstances of injury (assault) were more likely to develop fear avoidance behaviour following a mTBI. Additionally, fear avoidance behaviour was found to be significantly associated with post-concussion symptoms and functional disability at clinic intake and follow-up. Specifically, a reduction in fear avoidance scores, between time-points (clinic intake and three-months follow-up), was found to

significantly contribute to a decrease in post-concussion symptoms and functional disability at follow-up.

5.1 Predictors of Fear Avoidance Behaviour in mTBI.

The current study found that education and mechanism of injury were associated with fear avoidance behaviour. This was consistent with our hypothesis.

Individuals with university or tertiary level education scored significantly less on the FAB-TBI measure compared with individuals with a high school or less education. A potential explanation for the association of education attainment and the development of fear avoidance behaviour is that, individuals with higher levels of education have been shown to have higher socioeconomic status and greater financial support with increased accessibility to health resources, than those with lower education (McMaughan, Oloruntoba & Smith, 2020; American Psychological Association, 2021). In mTBI, lower socioeconomic status has been found to be associated with increased reporting of post-concussion symptoms, poor functional outcomes and increased healthcare usage (Galili et al., 2017; Chu et al., 2019; McCauley et al., 2015; Rabinowitz et al., 2015), which may potentially increase their risk of developing fear avoidance behaviour. In chronic pain, a lower socioeconomic status has been found to be associated with fear avoidance behaviour and increased disability (Valencia et al., 2010; Khan, Morrison & Marshall, 2020).

A further explanation may be the theory of Cognitive Reserve (CR). This refers to the individual's ability to optimise brain performance in response to increased demand, by recruiting available cognitive resources to process tasks flexibly and efficiently (Stern, 2002). According to Stern (2002) any damage to the brain increases cognitive demand, and the greater the individual's CR, the greater the ability to maintain effective brain function under cognitive load. Higher levels of CR have been

found to be positively associated with educational attainment and greater occupational cognitive demands (Kunzi et al., 2021; Levi, Rassovsky, Agranov, Sela-Kaufman & Vakil, 2013). CR plays a fundamental role in resilience, which refers to maintaining psychological and physical functioning in adverse conditions (Bonanno, 2004) and in the individual's response to stressors (Garcia-Moreno,Canadas-Perez, Garcia-Garcia & Roldan-Tapia, 2021). It has been shown to act as a buffer or protective factor to mitigate the impact of TBI (Oldenburg, Lundin, Edman, Nygren-de Boussard & Bartfai, 2016; Sumowski, Chiaravalloti, Krch, Paxton & DeLuca, 2013; Luis, Vanderploeg & Curtiss, 2003; Levi, Rassovsky, Agranov, Sela-Kaufman & Vakil, 2013). In mTBI, lower CR has been associated with increased reporting of post-concussion symptoms (Luis et al., 2003; Oldenburg et al., 2016). However, there appears to be a paucity of information of CR and its association with fear avoidance behaviour. Wijenberg et al., (2020) suggests the use of assessing the CR construct may be helpful to measure cognitive activity when assessing fear avoidance in TBI. Nonetheless, CR presents a viable explanation for the findings of fear avoidance and education in the current study, but requires further investigation.

Several studies have found lower educational achievement is associated with greater fear avoidance beliefs and fear avoidance behaviour in individuals with low back pain (Valencia, Robinson & George, 2010; Macias-Toronjo, Rojas-Ocana, Sanchez-Ramos & Garcia-Navarro, 2020). Within the mTBI literature, Silverberg and colleagues (2018) found fear avoidance behaviour was associated with a lower level of education and poor functional outcomes. The authors proposed a lower education may result in poor health knowledge which may foster maladaptive illness beliefs and coping strategies in mTBI. Snell and colleagues (2011) found a higher level of education was associated with approach (adaptive) coping in mTBI. However, in contrast to the current findings, avoidance coping was not found to significantly contribute to outcomes.

Conversely, approach coping was associated with poorer outcomes (increased emotional distress and post-concussion symptoms, and social and functional limitations). A potential explanation for the contrast in results may be due to avoidance coping and fear avoidance behaviour being different constructs. The tool used to assess avoidance coping in Snell's study is a generalised behavioural response measure incorporating emotional support, help-seeking behaviours, acceptance and learning to live with an event, and active planning (Snell et al., 2011). Whereas, the tool utilised by the current study specifically assesses avoidance behaviour and catastrophising driven by the fear of eliciting or exacerbating symptoms in the mTBI population (Silverberg et al., 2018). Nonetheless, Snell et al., (2011) posited individuals with a higher education may have an increased awareness of problems and consequences following a mTBI, and a higher expectation of recovery. This may result in the individual becoming increasingly distressed concerning symptom manifestation, which thereby impedes their recovery.

Similar to the findings in Snell's study, van der Naalt et al., (2017) also found a higher level of education to be a significant predictor for the individual's ability to adopt an adaptive coping strategy following a mTBI. They reported as many as 48% of individuals adopted an avoidant coping style two-weeks post-mTBI, but this was associated with improved functional outcomes. Interestingly, the authors suggested avoidant behaviour reduced emotional distress by acting as a protective buffer to cognitive overload in mentally challenging scenarios. They found passive, rather than avoidant coping strategies were significantly correlated with post-traumatic stress.

Similar to the coping assessments utilised in Snell and colleagues' (2011) study, van der Naalt and colleagues' (2017) study assessed generalised habitual responses to stressful situations, with the inclusion of an avoidance coping component, which may have captured other factors that FAB-TBI did not capture. In contrast, the FAB-TBI used in the current study is a measure of avoidance determined by the fear of symptom

manifestation in mTBI. It provides a more nuanced assessment of avoidance behaviour in the mTBI population (Snell et al., 2020). Conceivably, the avoidance coping and fear avoidance behaviour assessments may be measuring different constructs, which thereby accounts for the disparate results. Interestingly, Gregorio and colleagues (2014) comment that They recommended cautious use in acquired brain injury (ABI), of both the coping assessments utilised in Snell and Van der Naalt's studies. Their recommendation was for their use in more severe ABI, rather than mild TBI. Thus, this recommendation may further account for the contrasting results found compared with the current study.

In addition to education status, the nature of the injury (traumatic) was also related to fear avoidance behaviour. Individuals who sustained a mTBI as a result of an assault scored significantly higher on the FAB-TBI than other mechanisms of injury. Studies have shown that individuals who sustain a mTBI in traumatic circumstances, such as assault, have been found to be at an increased risk of PTSD (Stein et al., 2019; Kennedy et al., 2007; Vasterling, Jacob & Rasmusson, 2018). PTSD is associated with psychological and behavioural avoidance (Iribarren, Prolo, Neagos & Chiappelli, 2005) and has been found to be associated with fear avoidance behaviour in chronic pain (Devlin, Casey, Williams & Giummarra, 2020) and whiplash injury (Anderson, Karstoft, Brink & Elklit, 2016). Stein and colleagues (2019) found individuals with a mTBI sustained through assault were at an increased risk of developing PTSD compared with a control sample. Interestingly, they found assault, combined with a pre-injury mental health history further increased the risk of PTSD. This current study cannot infer causation between assault, PTSD and fear avoidance behaviour. However, PTSD precipitated by an injury of a traumatic nature (i.e. assault), with or without a pre-injury mental health history, may be a potential mechanism for development of fear

avoidance behaviour or fear avoidance may increase the risk of the development of PTSD.

A pre-injury mental health history was hypothesised to be a factor leading to the development of fear avoidance behaviour. However, in the current study it only approached significance. This was unexpected given its association with fear avoidance behaviour in musculoskeletal pain (Dersh, Polantin, & Gatchel, 2002; Arnow et al., 2006; Zale & Ditre, 2015) and to adverse outcomes in mTBI (Silverberg et al., 2015; Veldhoven et al., 2011; Ponsford et la., 2019; Bertisch et al., 2018; Karr et al., 2020). Interestingly, individuals with a pre-injury mental health history scored significantly higher on the RPQ (post-concussion symptoms) and the WHODAS 2.0 (functional disability) compared with individuals without such a history. There is much evidence to support the association of a pre-injury mental health history with post-concussion symptoms and functional disability in mTBI (Silverberg et al., 2015; Sandel et al., 2017; McCauley et al., 2013; Karr et al., 2020; Bertisch et al., 2018; Scheenen et al., 2017; van der Naalt et al., 2017). However, the author found a lack of inclusion of the pre-injury mental health history as a variable in previous research of fear avoidance behaviour in mTBI (Cassetta et al., 2021; Wijenberg et al., 2020; Silverberg et al., 2017). Snell et al., (2011) included pre-injury psychiatric history and co-morbid psychiatric diagnosis when investigating coping styles (including avoidance, but not specifically fear avoidance) and neither met significance. Notwithstanding, the current study assessed pre-injury mental health utilising a closed (yes or no) question of, “Do you have a mental health history?” This lacked the subtlety to establish the details of the mental health history (e.g., was it still a relevant factor pre-injury?). This is a pertinent fact as some individuals with a mental health history may have previously engaged in psychological therapy, whereby, they have learned and developed skills to manage stressful situations. These skills may potentially act as a buffer against the development

of fear avoidance behaviour following a mTBI. Therefore, for future research it may be valuable to capture a more detailed account of an individual's mental health history. This would enable stronger scrutiny of the impact of their mental health on their recent pre-injury life.

Consistent with prior research, in the current study post-injury depression, anxiety and stress was shown to be significantly correlated with fear avoidance. That is, increasing scores on fear avoidance were associated with increasing scores on depression, anxiety and stress. Zale and Ditre (2015) found a mental health history of anxiety and depression was significantly associated with fear avoidance behaviour in chronic pain. Consequently, it may be of value for future studies to analyse specific pre-injury mental health history details (e.g., depression, anxiety, stress and PTSD) and their association with fear avoidance behaviour to glean a more accurate analysis of this relationship.

The ability to predict who may develop fear avoidance behaviour offers the potential to provide early intervention, and thereby improve functional outcomes post-mTBI. This current research found a lower level of education and/or traumatic circumstances of injury as significant predictors, and a pre-injury mental health history approaching significance for an individual developing fear avoidance behaviour following a mTBI. However, the author recommends further research includes a detailed account of pre-injury mental health history to enable accurate analyses of its relationship with fear avoidance behaviour in mTBI.

5.2 Fear Avoidance Behaviour and Post-Concussion Symptoms at Clinic Intake

Concordant to our hypothesis, fear avoidance behaviour was found to have a significant positive association with post-concussion symptoms, at clinic intake (*M* =

8.74 weeks since injury). Specifically, increased fear avoidance was associated with increased reporting of post-concussion symptoms (inclusive of RPQ-3 and RPQ-13 symptom clusters). The RPQ-3 symptoms are described as an early symptom cluster and consist of headache, dizziness and nausea. The RPQ-13 symptoms are described as an enduring symptom cluster and include mood, emotional, cognitive, noise, visual and sleep disturbances and fatigue symptoms (Eyres et al., 2005; McMahon et al., 2014). However, these symptom clusters have been shown to present simultaneously. For example, Silverberg et al., (2019) found sleep disturbance triggered headaches in individuals at approximately six and 17-weeks post-mTBI. Silverberg et al., (21019) and Ponsford et al., (2019) found individuals reported RPQ-3 and RPQ-13 symptoms at two-months and seven-months respectively post-mtBI.

Some studies offer potential explanations for the association of fear avoidance behaviour, and perpetuation of both symptom clusters post-mTBI. Silverberg et al., (2017) found individuals avoided mental and physical exertion for fear of triggering a headache at two to three-months post-mTBI. Further research by Silverberg and colleagues (2019) found pervasive fear avoidance behaviour developed due to perceived headache triggers at approximately nine-weeks post-mTBI. Post-concussion symptoms of fatigue, sleep disturbances, and noise and light sensitivity were associated with avoidance for fear of triggering a headache. Noise sensitivity is reported as a relatively common symptom post-mTBI (Shepherd, Landon, Kalloor & Theadom, 2019) and has been found to be associated with fear avoidance behaviour (Faulkner, Snell, Shepherd & Theadom, 2021). Fatigue (cognitive and physical) is one of the most commonly reported symptoms following a mTBI (Wijenberg et al., 2017). Penacoba et al., (2021) found individuals with fibromyalgia developed fear avoidance behaviour to avoid fatigue.

These studies appear to support the idea that fear avoidance develops in mTBI (and other conditions) due to the individual's fear of eliciting or exacerbating symptoms. However, it is important to note the reporting of post-concussion symptoms should be interpreted cautiously as they are not unique to mTBI, and are common in the general population and other conditions (Balalla et al., 2020; Fow & Franzen, 2003; Iverson, 2006; Theadom et al., 2018). Nevertheless, the current study found a significant association of fear avoidance behaviour at clinic intake (*M* = 8.74 weeks since injury) with increased reporting of post-concussion symptoms. This finding may aid prediction of individuals on a trajectory for developing persistent post-concussion symptoms (three-months and greater post-injury) and the associated risks for poor functioning outcomes. However, concerningly, at approximately nine-weeks for initial assessment, some individuals may already be well on the pathway of persistent symptomatology. Hence, it may be of value to research and implement assessment tools, for use in the primary healthcare setting, to aid earlier prediction of those individuals at risk of developing fear avoidance behaviour and persistent post-concussion symptoms.

5.3 Fear Avoidance Behaviour and Functional Disability at Clinic Intake

This current study found that fear avoidance behaviour was associated with increased levels of functional disability at clinic intake (*M* = 8.74 weeks since injury), irrespective of post-concussion symptom severity. Several studies have demonstrated consistent findings, showing fear avoidance is associated with increased levels of functional disability (sleep disturbances, reduced social interactions and participation, difficulties with personal cares and physical functioning) (Wertli et al., 2014; Kindermans et al., 2011; Andrews, Strong and Meredith, 2015; Vlaeyen & Linton,

2000; Hasenbring et al. 2011; Demmelmaier et al., 2018). However, the aforementioned studies have predominantly focused on chronic musculoskeletal conditions, therefore, individuals have been assessed many months post-initial presentation of symptoms. Research within mTBI has also generally focused on longer (greater than three-months) timeframes post-injury (Wijenberg et al., 2020; Cassetta et al., 2021).

Silverberg et al., (2018) found an association of fear avoidance with functional disability (diminished cognitions, mobility, activities of daily living, interpersonal functioning and participation) at approximately three-weeks (M = 2.7 weeks) post-mTBI. Of note, Silverberg's study found fear avoidance behaviour increased the risk of developing depression following a mTBI. Fear avoidance has been found to be associated with depression in other conditions, however, functioning status was not assessed (Leventhal, 2008; Brockmeyer et al., 2014). This is of importance, as prior research has shown that depression has been found to contribute to functional disability in acquired brain injury (Astuti et al., 2020). Therefore, depression has the potential to be a confounding factor between fear avoidance behaviour and level of functional disability. Interestingly, in the current study exploratory analysis found fear avoidance was significantly correlated with depression. The current study factored psychological functioning (depression, anxiety and stress) into the regression model. Although anxiety and depression were found to make significant contributions, fear avoidance behaviour remained a highly significant contributor to functional disability at approximately nine-weeks following a mTBI. Taking this into consideration functional disability, fear avoidance and depression may have a complex bi-directional relationship.

Similar to the current study's findings of fear avoidance and post-concussion symptoms at clinic intake, it is of concern, at approximately nine-weeks, some individuals are exhibiting increased functional disability associated with fear avoidance behaviour. According to Vlaeyen and Linton (2000) fear avoidance leads to disuse and

thereby, physical deconditioning. Therefore, it is imperative fear avoidance behaviour is addressed before the cycle of fear avoidance and disuse becomes entrenched. The contribution of depression to functional disability and its possible bi-directional relationship with fear avoidance may also be a possible target for intervention.

5.4 Fear Avoidance Behaviour at Clinic Intake and Post-Concussion Symptoms at Follow-Up

The study also examined fear avoidance behaviour at clinic intake (*M* = 8.74 weeks since injury) and changes (from clinic intake to follow-up) in fear avoidance, and its contribution to post-concussion symptoms at follow-up (*M* = 22.91 weeks since injury), whilst accounting for psychological functioning (stress, depression and anxiety). The current study found fear avoidance behaviour at clinic intake was a significant contributor to post-concussion symptoms (RPQ-3 and RPQ-13) at three-months follow-up.

These findings are consistent with Silverberg et al., (2018), where initial avoidance (at approximately three-weeks) was found to be predictive of post-concussion symptom severity at four to five-months follow-up. Slightly different to the current study, which controlled for psychological functioning, Silverberg's study accounted for psychiatric complications where individuals met criteria for diagnosis of disorders incorporating major depressive, generalised anxiety, panic, social and obsessive-compulsive and PTSD. According to Wiseman et al., (2015) over half (54%) of individuals reported above normal scores for depression, anxiety and stress, on the DASS-21, at three to six-months following a traumatic injury. The DASS-21 is designed as a useful self-rating tool which indicates the presence and severity of symptoms related to depression, anxiety and stress. These scores do not provide a diagnosis for clinical depression or anxiety, rather they provide an indication of the

presence of such symptoms (Crawford & Henry, 2003). Therefore, Silverberg et al's., (2018) study may not have truly accounted for psychological functioning, given the number of individuals who report psychological symptoms but do not meet criteria for a major disorder. For example, Aotearoa/NZers were found to report higher levels of depression and anxiety compared with population norms. However, this research was conducted during the Covid-19 which presents a potential confounding factor (Gasteiger et al., 2021). Also, the only demographic factor accounted for in the Silverberg et al., (2018) study was education, whereas the current study accounted for factors exploratory analyses found influenced post-concussion symptoms (age, gender, other injuries, medical, concussion and mental health history). Accounting for these factors enables the establishment of a causal link (Skelly et al., 2012).

Greenberg and colleagues (2020) found avoiding activities and pain catastrophising were significantly associated with post-concussion symptoms (time since injury was undocumented). Significantly, anxiety was found to contribute to pain catastrophising, avoidance behaviour and post-concussion symptoms. However, unlike the current study depression and stress were not accounted for. Nevertheless, the finding of catastrophising is of interest, as the FAM (refer Figure 1) indicates catastrophising leads to fear-related avoidance and hypervigilance. Therefore, this may be a potential mechanism by which an individual's avoidance develops and is perpetuated. Hence, interventions specifically targeting catastrophising may have potential in preventing the ongoing cycle of avoidance, disuse and disability. Greenberg et al., (2020) noted, directly targeting these areas may be of value in decreasing symptom load and severity in mTBI. These findings are consistent with Wijenberg et al., (2017), where avoidance, catastrophising, post-concussion symptoms and depressive symptoms were significantly associated with each other.

At six to twelve-weeks post mTBI, Anderson and Fitzgerald (2020) found an avoidant help-seeking coping-style was associated with the enduring symptom cluster of RPQ-13. In contrast an approach (adaptive) coping-style was associated with the early symptom cluster of RPQ-3. Similar to the current study psychological functioning was accounted for. However, it is difficult to make direct comparisons as an avoidant help-seeking coping style potentially measures a different construct from the fear avoidance behaviour the current study is investigating. That aside, there are common themes whereby Anderson and Fitzgerald (2020) found an individuals' beliefs about their injury, similar to the FAM, influenced the development of avoidance behaviour (Vlaeyen & Linton, 2000) and predicted the severity of post-concussion symptoms (Anderson & Fitzgerald, 2020). Therefore, interventions targeting an individual's injury beliefs may be of potential value with all maladaptive coping styles.

Of note, in the current study, individuals with decreasing fear avoidance, from clinic intake (M = 8.74 weeks since injury) to follow-up (M = 22.91 weeks since injury), were more likely to report fewer post-concussion symptoms on the RPQ. The author was unable to find other studies to support this. In a similar study, Cassetta et al., (2021) computed fear avoidance change scores, however, post-concussion symptoms were only incorporated at the first time point. Nonetheless, the significant association of reducing fear avoidance and post-concussion symptoms may indicate that avoidance strategies, deemed to be protective and adaptive within the first 48 hours post-mTBI (Silverberg et al., 2013; Grool et al., 2016; Schneider et al., 2017), may potentially continue to protect some individuals for a longer period. This association may also potentially indicate for those individuals who have static or increased fear avoidance and associated increased symptom reporting, targeted fear avoidance interventions hold promise for reducing post-concussion symptoms. However, further research is needed to support this hypothesis.

The key findings for the current study were initial fear avoidance and increasing fear avoidance was associated with increased symptom reporting at three-months follow up. The association between initial fear avoidance and follow-up post-concussion symptoms is highly relevant as it has the potential to predict who may develop persistent symptomatology. As reported previously, persisting post-concussion symptoms beyond three-months is of major concern given its association with poor psychosocial, physical and cognitive functioning outcomes (Silverberg et al., 2015; van der Naalt et al., 2017; Losoi et al., 2016; Cancelliere et al., 2016; Barker-Collo et al., 2015; Cancelliere et al., 2016) and its economic burdens (ACC, 2017; Gupta & Summerville, 2019; Kara, 2017; Fallesen & Campos, 2020). This finding presents the opportunity to assess individuals who may be at risk of persistent symptomatology and initiate targeted interventions at addressing fear avoidant behaviour.

5.5 Fear Avoidance Behaviour at Clinic Intake and Functional Disability at Follow-Up

Consistent with our hypothesis, initial (M = 8.74 weeks since injury) fear avoidance and fear avoidance change, from clinic intake to follow-up (M = 22.91 weeks since injury), was associated with functional disability at three-months follow-up, even after controlling for psychological functioning (depression, anxiety and stress) and post-concussion symptoms. Individuals with decreasing (from clinic intake to follow-up) fear avoidance were more likely to have lower functional disability. Depression was also found to be a significant contributor to functional disability.

These findings are comparable to Cassetta and colleagues' (2021) study. Similar to the current study post-concussion symptoms were accounted for, but unlike the current study no demographic or psychological functioning variables were factored. Exploratory analyses found these variables have the potential to also contribute to

functional disability. Hence, the benefit of incorporating these variables in the regression model is, it reduces the risk of falsely demonstrating an association (Skelly, 2012; Crosby et al., 2016). Despite this, Cassetta's study found fear avoidance to significantly contribute to functional disability at four to five-months post-mTBI. Notably, Cassetta et al., (2021) computed fear avoidance change over a three-month time frame. Similar to the current study, reductions in fear avoidance behaviour were significantly associated with reduced functional disability. This association offers potential for individuals who have static or increasing fear avoidance behaviour to engage in targeted interventions to address such behaviour, and conceivably improve functional outcomes for individuals following a mTBI.

Other studies in the mTBI population support these findings (Silverberg et al., 2018; Maestas et al., 2014). Silverberg et al., (2018) found avoidance at approximately three-weeks post-mTBI was predictive of functional disability (cognitions, mobility, interpersonal functioning and participation, self-care and general day-to-day functioning) at four to five-months post-mTBI. Fear avoidance was also found to increase the risk of developing anxiety disorders. Maestas et al., (2014) investigated coping strategies (avoidance and problem-solving coping) and associations with quality of life outcomes (functioning, well-being, disability and perceived general health) in mTBI. Similar to the current study they accounted for psychological functioning (depression and anxiety). They found an avoidant coping strategy was significantly associated with poor psychological functioning and a reduced quality of life at three-months post-mTBI. Conversely, they found low avoidance was significantly associated with improved psychological functioning and perceived quality of life. However, although these findings are consistent with the current study, Maestas et al., (2014) utilised a general measure of coping style with an avoidant component, which may be

measuring a different construct from the current study's use of a specific measure of fear avoidance behaviour validated for use in mTBI (Silverberg et al., 2018).

Of note in the current study, depression at clinic intake was found to significantly contribute to functional disability at follow-up (it also contributed to functional disability at clinic intake). This is of importance, as depression and fear avoidance may potentially have a complex bi-directional relationship where each variable contributes to the other. As previously discussed, exploratory analysis found fear avoidance was significantly correlated with depression.

The key findings for outcomes at follow-up (M = 22.91 weeks since injury) were that the psychological process of fear avoidance behaviour at clinic intake significantly contributed to physical, psychological, cognitive and social functional disability. Notably, reductions in fear avoidance over a three-month time frame were significantly associated with decreasing functional disability at three-months post-clinic intake. Psychological processes explain recurring patterns of cognitive, emotional and behavioural interactions of humans within their internal and external environments (Tamayo, 2011). Although described as recurring, these patterns are dynamic and accordingly, potentially modifiable (Raeff, 2020; Kilic, 2015). Therefore, early targeted intervention of fear avoidance behaviour may have the potential to alter the individual's maladaptive patterned response to the stressful situation incurred following a mTBI. Modifying maladaptive behavioural responses, post-mTBI, thereby has the potential to improve physical, psychological, cognitive and socioeconomic functional outcomes and quality of life post-mTBI. Therapeutic interventions may also have the additional advantage of managing depressive symptoms which have been found to contribute to functional disability.

5.6 Implications

The current study's findings of a significant association between fear avoidance, and fear avoidance changes, with post-concussion symptoms and functional disability, and the potential predictors of individuals who may be at risk of developing fear avoidance behaviour following a mTBI have implications for clinical application. Specifically the significant association of fear avoidance behaviour with increased reporting of post-concussion symptoms has the potential to contribute to persistent symptomatology. Persistent symptoms have been found to contribute to poor physical, cognitive, psychological and socioeconomic functional outcomes (Silverberg et al., 2015; van der Naalt et al., 2017; King & Kirkwilliam, 2011; Cancelliere et al., 2016). In the current study fear avoidance was also found to significantly contribute to functional disability. Significant factors associated with develop fear avoidance behaviour post-injury were found to be a lower level of education and traumatic injury circumstances (assault) with a pre-injury mental health history approaching significance.

From a clinical perspective this knowledge will firstly, 'red flag' individuals who are at risk (education and traumatic injury circumstances) of developing fear avoidance behaviour, and who might therefore potentially be on a trajectory for persistent symptomatology and poor functioning outcomes. Secondly, the clinician may assess fear avoidance behaviour, post-concussion symptoms, functional disability and psychological functioning at baseline and continue to monitor changes over time, especially if the individual's recovery is poor. Thirdly, identification of individuals at risk of developing or having developed fear avoidance behaviours enables the implementation of targeted interventions. Interventions such as, Cognitive Behavioural Therapy (CBT) which assume that unhelpful or distorted cognitions influence negative emotions and behaviour. CBT advocates modification of the underlying core beliefs that contribute to unhelpful cognitions (Dobson & Dobson, (2017). Thus, by modifying

cognitive, emotional and behavioural responses it has the potential to improve functioning outcomes. There is strong evidence to support the successful use of CBT in the management of fear avoidance in chronic pain (Gatchel et al., 2016; Zale & Ditre, 2015; Nagarajan & Nair, 2010; Wertli et al., 2014; Jay et al., 2018; Schutze et al., 2010). A potential modality of CBT that may have promising results in fear avoidance behaviour, in mTBI, is Acceptance and Commitment Therapy (ACT) (Faulkner et al., 2020; Terpstra et al., 2021). The core component of ACT is psychological flexibility which describes the ability of an individual to engage and adapt cognitively, emotionally, physically and psychologically in the present moment within the present context in the pursuit of value-based goals. Psychological flexibility is a well-documented psychological construct which incorporates key processes (cognitive defusion, awareness of self, acceptance, mindfulness, values and committed action) to address the experiential avoidance of emotions, cognitions and behaviour (Hayes et al, 2006; Tyndall et al., 2020; Hayes, Strosahl & Wilson, 2016). It has the potential to influence an individual's outcome post-injury by aiding the individual to readjust maladaptive behaviours (e.g., fear avoidance) to adaptive (Ravn et al., 2018; Schutze et al., 2010). Terpstra et al., (2021) found the severity of post-concussion symptom reporting was associated with catastrophised thinking and fear avoidance behaviour. The authors postulated that targeted intervention of catastrophic cognitions and the resultant fear avoidance behaviour may have the potential to improve outcomes. ACT has also been found to improve anxiety and depressive symptoms in mTBI (Rauwenhoff et al., 2019; Kangas & McDonald, 2011). Given that anxiety and depression are commonly reported post-mTBI (Barker-Collo et al., 2015) this provides an additional benefit.

In summary, the capacity to identify individuals who may develop fear avoidance behaviour following mTBI offers the ability to offer early intervention with

CBT. Specifically, ACT psychotherapy, to potentially prevent the development, or modify existing fear avoidance behaviour following a mTBI. This may also have the potential of improving psychological functioning, and reduce the development of persistent symptomatology and its associated personal and socioeconomic burdens for the individual, their whānau/family and society. Ideally, these interventions should be initiated early post-mTBI before the cycle of catastrophising, fear, avoidance and hypervigilance leads to disuse, disability and emotional dysregulation becomes entrenched.

5.7 Strengths and Limitations

There were several strengths for the current study. Firstly, the inclusion of two time points with the administration of all measures. This allowed for direct comparisons and to assess changes in fear avoidance behaviour. Secondly, this study accounted for factors known to impact outcomes (potential confounders) with the inclusion of psychological functioning (anxiety, depression and stress) measures, and demographic and injury characteristics in the multiple linear regression. This is important as confounding variables may distort findings by masking potential associations or more commonly demonstrate a relationship when in fact no relationship exists (Skelly, Dettori & Brodt, 2012). For example, in the current study the finding of the association of fear avoidance behaviour with post-concussion symptoms may be erroneous if psychological functioning (e.g., depression, anxiety and/or stress) was not factored. Potentially, psychological functioning may be the cause of an increased reporting of post-concussion symptoms, rather than fear avoidance. Accounting for confounders enables the ability to establish causal links (Cozby et al., 2016, Skelly et al., 2012). Thirdly, the sample size was adequately large enough to permit up to 11 variables to be included in the regression analyses (Faul et al., 2009). This accounts for multiple

potential factors in the one regression model allowing for a more detailed analysis (Marill, 2004). Lastly, recruitment occurred at multiple sites throughout the North Island of NZ offering improved sample diversity and representation of the NZ population.

However, limitations of the study are, individuals were only assessed at two time points. Longitudinal assessments at more time points would capture a more accurate assessment of the trajectory of fear avoidance behaviour following mTBI. Although the study factored variables known to impact recovery the study cannot show causality. Some associations may be bi-directional, such as the association of fear avoidance and depression. Measures of avoidance (FAB-TBI) showed strong reliability, however, the reliability of FAB-TBI change scores has not been validated and therefore, reliability may be lower (Cassetta et al., 2021). The measures utilised for the current study were all subjective and can only be elicited from self-reporting and therefore, are difficult to verify (Rosenman, Tennekoon, & Hill, 2011). There is also a risk of over-reporting with self-report questionnaires and reporting bias could not be excluded (Iverson, Brooks, Ashton & Lange, 2010).

The current study sample may also not be representative of the NZ population. The majority (63.8%) of individuals were Aotearoa/NZ European with 12.4% of Māori, and other populations (Pasifika, Chinese, Indian, other Asian and European) accounting for 23.8%. Therefore, it cannot speak to generalisability due to its disproportionate representation of ethnicities which may not be a true reflection of the mTBI population (Feigin et al., 2013; Lagolago et al., 2015). Recruitment was solely through specialist concussion clinics, at approximately nine-weeks, indicating referred individuals may be experiencing a complicated mTBI recovery and as we know approximately 36% of people do not seek medical assistance post mTBI n the Aotearoa/NZ population (Feigin et al., 2013). Concerningly, symptoms are classified as persistent at 12-weeks and

greater, therefore, individuals may already be on a trajectory for established fear avoidance behaviour with resultant persisting post-concussion symptoms and functional disability. Recruitment of individuals via emergency departments or general practitioners or in the wider community (e.g., through sports clubs) may address this limitation in future research of fear avoidance.

5.8 Future Research

This research has expanded the knowledge on the factors which influence fear avoidance behaviour within mTBI populations. It has also further elucidated the impact of fear avoidance on outcomes (functional disability and post-concussion symptoms) following a mTBI. In particular it has shown a reduction in fear avoidance behaviour is associated with reduced reporting of post-concussion symptoms and improved functional outcomes. However, further research is needed to expand on the current research in mTBI.

Firstly, to further explore fear avoidance behaviour and its relationship with outcomes over a longer time period (greater than six-months), particularly in indigenous populations, given their higher incidence of mTBI compared with European populations (Feigin et al., 2013; Lagolago et al., 2015; Langlois et al., 2003; Pozzato et al., 2019). This will consolidate the findings of the current study and extensively describe the trajectory of fear avoidance behaviour and its impact on outcomes in mTBI. Secondly, to investigate potential modifiable interventions that directly target the components of fear avoidance behaviour, such as ACT. ACT has been found to have potential in the management of maladaptive behaviours (e.g., fear avoidance) in mTBI (Whiting, Deane, Simpson, McLeod & Ciarrochi, 2017). ACT has also been found to mediate fear avoidance in chronic pain (Ravn et al., 2018) and therefore, holds promise as a potential

intervention in the prevention or the modification of fear avoidance behaviour following a mTBI. However, further research is needed (Terstra et al., 2021).

Thirdly, to investigate the effects of pre-injury mental health on the development of fear avoidance behaviour. A mental health history has been found to influence the development of fear avoidance behaviour in musculoskeletal pain (Dersh, Polantin, & Gatchel, 2002; Arnow et al., 2006; Zale & Ditre, 2015) and shown to adversely impact outcomes in mTBI (Silverberg et al., 2015; Veldhoven et al., 2011; Ponsford et la., 2019; Bertisch et al., 2018; Karr et al., 2020). Including the impact of cognitive reserve on fear avoidance behaviour. Given these findings and the current study's findings of approaching significance it is worthy of further investigation. Fifthly, to further examine the varying relationships of post-concussion symptoms with fear avoidance. Post-concussion symptoms, as scored on the RPQ, may not elucidate the true picture. An individual may score the same at various time points, but information on specific symptoms is lacking (Dean & Sterr, 2013). Therefore, it is crucial to explore the lived experiences and perspectives from individuals with mTBI to understand post-concussion symptom presentation and its relationship with fear avoidance behaviour. This has the potential to positively affect the development of persistent symptomatology. Sixthly, to investigate the relationship of fear avoidance and depression. Both have been found to impact post-concussion symptoms and functional disability (Delmonico, Theodore, Sandel, Armstrong & Camicia, 2021; Haagsma et al., 2015; van der Naalt et al., 2017) and may possibly have a complex bi-directional relationship. Also, depression is reported as commonly occurring in mTBI (Delmonico et al., 2021; Haagsma et al., 2015; Mathias & Coats, 1999; Barker-Collo et al., 2015) and is a risk factor for persistent symptomatology (Iverson et al., 2017; Quinn et al., 2018; Scott et al., 2016). Therefore, the author believes it warrants further evaluation.

Lastly, to investigate the relationship between trauma-related mTBI, particularly PTSD, and fear avoidance behaviour. Traumatic life events and PTSD have been found to be associated with increased depression and anxiety, and a reduction in reported quality of health at three-months post-mTBI (Veldhoven et al., 2011). Haagsma et al., (2015) also found PTSD to be associated with a marked decrease in functional ability and quality of life. Given the relationship of PTSD with negative outcomes and the current study's findings of traumatic injury circumstances the author recommends further investigation.

5.9 Conclusion

Mild TBI has the potential to negatively impact an individual's physical, cognitive and psychosocial functioning through persistent post-concussion symptoms and functional disability. Prospectively, this may financially and socially burden the individual, their whānau/family and society. The key contributions to knowledge reflected in this thesis are, that fear avoidance behaviour, following a mTBI, has the potential to significantly contribute to persistent post-concussion symptoms and functional disability, whilst accounting for demographic and psychological factors. Specifically, a reduction in fear avoidance, over a three-month time span, was associated with reduced reporting of post-concussion symptoms and less functional disability. Further, psychological functioning (depression and anxiety) was also found to contribute to post-concussion symptoms and functional disability. Furthermore, this thesis found a lower level of education and traumatic circumstances of injury (assault) aided identification of those individuals at an increased risk of developing fear avoidance behaviour following a mTBI.

While there is continued research into the relationship between mTBI and fear avoidance behaviour, the findings from this research have important implications for

management of mTBI. Behavioural interventions which target fear avoidance behaviour may lessen the development of persistent post-concussion symptoms and functional disability following a mTBI. Conceivably, these interventions also have the potential to manage depression and anxiety, which the current study found contributed to persistent symptomatology and poor functioning outcomes. Assessment of demographic and injury characteristics offer the ability to predict who may be at risk of developing fear avoidance behaviour, presenting the opportunity to provide early intervention, and thereby improve functional outcomes post-mTBI.

Early intervention may reduce the impacts of physical, cognitive and psychosocial impairment, and improve functional outcomes, and quality of life following a mTBI. This has the possibility to substantially reduce the social and economic burdens for the individual, their whānau/family and society

References

Accident Compensation Corporation. (2017). *Traumatic brain injury strategy and action plan (2017 – 2021)*. Retrieved from https://www.acc.co.nz/assets/provider/1bf15d391c/tbi-strategy-action-plan.pdf

Ahman, S., Saveman, B. I., Styrke, J., Bjornstig, U., & Stalnacke, B. M. (2013, Sep). Long-term follow-up of patients with mild traumatic brain injury: a mixed-method study. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine, 45*(8), 758-764. https://doi.org/10.2340/16501977-1182

Algorani, E. B., & Gupta, V. (2021). *Coping Mechanisms*. Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing LLC.

Allen, J. J. (2019). Cognitive Rehabilitation for Mild Traumatic Brain Injury (mTBI). In M. Hoffer & C. Balaban (Eds.), *Neurosensory Disorders in Mild Traumatic Brain Injury* (pp. 357-379). Academic Press. https://doi.org/10.1016/b978-0-12-812344-7.00021-2

American Congress of Rehabilitation Medicine (ACRM) (1993). Definition of mild traumatic brain injury. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation, 8*(3), 86-87. https://doi.org/10.1097/00001199-199309000-00010

American Speech Language and Hearing Association (ASHA) (2017). *A Clinician's guide to cognitive rehabilitation in mild traumatic brain injury: Application for military service members and veterans.* Retrieved from http://www.asha.org/uploadedFiles/ASHA/Practice_Portal/Clinical_Topics/Traumatic_Brain_Injury_in_Adults /Clinicians-Guide-to-Cognitive-Rehabilitation-in-Mild-Traumatic-Brain-Injury.pdf

American Psychiatric Association (2013). *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders* (5th edition) (DSM-5). Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Association.

American Psychological Association (2021). *Education and socioeconomic status.* Retrieved from https://www.apa.org/pi/ses/resources/publications/education

Anderson, J. F. I., & Fitzgerald, P. (2020, Jul). Associations between coping style, illness perceptions and self-reported symptoms after mild traumatic brain injury in prospectively studied pre-morbidly healthy individuals. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation, 30*(6), 1115-1128. https://doi.org/10.1080/09602011.2018.1556706

Andersen, T. E., Karstoft, K. I., Brink, O., & Elklit, A. (2016). Pain-catastrophizing and fear-avoidance beliefs as mediators between post-traumatic stress symptoms and pain following whiplash injury - A prospective cohort study. *European journal of pain (London, England)*, *20*(8), 1241–1252. https://doi.org/10.1002/ejp.848

Andrews, N. E., Strong, J., & Meredith, P. J. (2016, Jan). The relationship between approach to activity engagement, specific aspects of physical function, and pain duration in chronic pain. *Clinical Journal of Pain, 32*(1), 20-31. https://doi.org/10.1097/AJP.0000000000000226

Andriessen, T. M., Jacobs, B., & Vos, P. E. (2010, Oct). Clinical characteristics and pathophysiological mechanisms of focal and diffuse traumatic brain injury. *Journal of Cellular and Molecular Medicine, 14*(10), 2381-2392. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1582-4934.2010.01164.x

Antony, M. M., Bieling, P. J., Cox, B. J., Enns, M. W., & Swinson R. P. (1998). Psychometric properties of the 42-item and 21-item versions of the Depression Anxiety Stress Scales in clinical groups and a community sample. *Psychological Association, 10*(2), 176. https://doi.org/10.1037/1040-3590.10.2.176

Arnow, B. A., Hunkeler, E. M., Blasey, C. M., Lee, J., Constantino, M. J., Fireman, B., … Hayward, C. (2006). Comorbid Depression, Chronic Pain, and Disability in Primary Care. *Psychosomatic Medicine, 68*(2), 262-268. https://doi.org/10.1097/01.psy.0000204851.15499.fc

Arntz, A., Van Eck, M., & Heijmans, M. (1990). Predictions of dental pain: the fear of an expected evil, is worse than the evil itself. *Behaviour Research Therapy, 28*(1), 29-34. https://doi.org/10.1016/0005-7967(90)90052-k

Asmundson, G. J., Noel, M., Petter, M., & Parkerson, H. A. (2012). Pediatric fear-avoidance model of chronic pain: Foundation, application, and future directions. *Pain Research and Management, 17*(6), 397-405. https://doi.org/10.1155/2012/908061

Asmundson, G. J. G., & Norton, G. R. (1995). Anxiety sensitivity in patients with physically unexplained chronic back pain: a preliminary report. *Journal of Behavioral Research Therapy, 33*(7). https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/0005-7967(95)00012-m

Asmundson, G. J., Parkerson, H. A., Petter, M., & Noel, M. (2012). What is the role of fear and escape/avoidance in chronic pain? Models, structural analysis and future directions. *Pain Management, 2*(3), 295–303. https://doi.org/https/10.2217/pmt.12.15

Asmundson, G. J. G., & Taylor, S. (1996). Role of Anxiety Sensitivity in Pain-Related Fear and Avoidance. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine, 19*(6), 577-586. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1007/bf01904905

Asukai, N., Kato, H., Kawamura, N., Kim, Y., Yamamoto, K., Kishimoto, J., ... Nishizono-Maher, A.(2002). Reliability and validity of the Japanese-Language version of the Impact of Event Scale-Revised (IES-R-J): Four studies of different traumatic events. *Journal of Nervous and Mental Disorders*, *190*(3), 175–182. https://doi.org/10.1097/00005053-200203000-00006

Auais, M., Ahmed, T., Alvarado, B., Phillips, S. P., Rosendaal, N., Curcio, C.,… Zunzunegui, M. V. (2019). Gender differences in four-year incidence of self-reported and performance-based functional disability: The International Mobility in Aging Study. *Archives of Gerontology and Geriatrics*, *82*, 266-271. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.archger.2019.03.002

Bacigalupe, A., Cabezas, A., Bueno, M. B., & Martín, U. (2020). Gender as a determinant of mental health and its medicalization. SESPAS report 2020. *Gaceta Santaria*, *34*(1), 61-67. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gaceta.2020.06.013

Backe, I. F., Patil, G. G., Nes, R. B., & Clench-Aas, J. (2018, Apr). The relationship between physical functional limitations, and psychological distress: Considering a possible mediating role of pain, social support and sense of mastery. *SSM Population Health, 4*, 153-163. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ssmph.2017.12.005

Balalla, S., Krägeloh, C., Medvedev, O., & Siegert, R. (2020). Is the Rivermead Post-Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire a reliable and valid measure to assess long-term symptoms in traumatic brain injury and orthopedic injury patients? A novel investigation using Rasch Analysis. N*eurotrauma Reports, 1*(1), 63-72. https://doi.org/10.1089/neur.2020.0017

Band, R., Barrowclough, C., Caldwell, K., Emsley, R., & Wearden, A. (2017). Activity Patterns in Response to Symptoms in Patients Being Treated for Chronic Fatigue Syndrome: An Experience Sampling Methodology Study. *Health Psychology*, *36*, 264-269. https://doi.org/10.1037/hea0000422

Barker-Collo, S. L., & Feigin, V. L. (2009). Capturing the spectrum: suggested standards for conducting population-based traumatic brain injury incidence studies. *Neuroepidemiology*, *32*(1), 1-3. https://doi.org/10.1159/000170084

Barker-Collo, S., Jones, K., Theadom, A., Starkey, N., Dowell, A., McPherson, K., . . . Group, B. R. (2015). Neuropsychological outcome and its correlates in the first year after adult mild traumatic brain injury: A population-based New Zealand study. *Brain Injury*, *29*(13-14), 1604-1616. https://doi.org/10.3109/02699052.2015.1075143

Barker-Collo, S., Theadom, A., Ameratunga, S., Jones, K., Jones, A., Starkey, N., & Feigin, V. L. (2013). Prevalence and Predictors of Post-traumatic Stress-Disorder in Adults One Year Following Traumatic Brain Injury: A Population-based Study. *Brain Impairment, 14*(3), 425-435. https://doi.org/10.1017/BrImp.2013.27

Barker-Collo, S., Theadom, A., Jones, A., Ameratunga, S., Feigin, V., Starkey, N. … Kahan, M. (2016). Reliable individual change in post concussive symptoms in the year following mild traumatic brain injury- data from a longitudinal population-based Brian injury incidence and outcomes New Zealand in the community (Bionic) study. *JSM Burns and Trauma*, *1*(1), 1006. https://www.jscimedcentral.com/Burns/burns-1-1006.pdf

Barker-Collo, S., Theadom, A., Jones, K., Feigin, V. L., & Kahan, M. (2016). Accuracy of an International Classification of Diseases Code Surveillance System in the Identification of Traumatic Brain Injury. *Neuroepidemiology*, *47*(1), 46-52. https://doi.org/10.1159/000448403

Barker-Collo, S., Theadom, A., Jones, K., Starkey, N., Kahan, M., & Feigin, V. (2018). Depression and anxiety across the first 4 years after mild traumatic brain injury: findings from a community-based study. *Brain Injury, 32*(13-14), 1651-1658. https://doi.org/10.1080/02699052.2018.1540797

Barker-Collo, S., Theadom, A., Starkey, N., Kahan, M., Jones, K., & Feigin, V. (2018). Factor structure of the Rivermead Post-Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire over the first year following mild traumatic brain injury. *Brain Injury*, *32*(4), 453-458. https://doi.org/10.1080/02699052.2018.1429659

Bauer, M. R., Harris, L. N., Wiley, J. F., Crespi, C. M., Krull, J. L., Weihs, K. L., & Stanton, A. L. (2016, Jun). Dispositional and Situational Avoidance and Approach as Predictors of Physical Symptom Bother Following Breast Cancer Diagnosis. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine, 50*(3), 370-384. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12160-015-9763-7

Bazarian, J. J. (2003). Ethnic and Racial Disparities in Emergency Department Care for Mild Traumatic Brain Injury. *Academic Emergency Medicine*, *10*(11), 1209-1217. https://doi.org/10.1197/s1069-6563(03)00491-3

Bazarian, J. J., Cernak, I., Noble-Haeusslein, L., Potolicchio, S. & Temkin, N. (2009). Long-term neurologic outcomes after traumatic brain injury. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation, 24*, 439-451. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.injury.2009.01.032

Beck, J. G., DeMond, M. G., Read., J. P., Clapp, J. D., Coffey, S. F., Miller, L. M., & Palyo, S. A. (2008). The Impact of Event Scale –Revised- Psychometric properties in a sample of motor vehicle accident survivors. *Journal of Anxiety Disorders*, *22*(2), 187-198. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.janxdis.2007.02.007

Beck, A. T., Emery, G., & Greenberg, R. L. (1985). *Anxiety disorders and phobias.* New York: Basic Books.

Beck, A. T., Steer, R. A., & Brown, G. (1996). *Beck Depression Inventory II Manual*. San Antonio: Psychological Corporation.

Bedford, A., & Foulds, G. (1978). *Delusions-Symptoms-States Inventory state of anxiety and depression.* Windsor: NFER-Nelson.

Belanger, H. G., Curtiss, G., Demery, J. A., Lebowitz, B. K., & Vanderploeg, R. D. (2005, May). Factors moderating neuropsychological outcomes following mild traumatic brain injury: a meta-analysis. *Journal of the International Neuropsychological Society, 11*(3), 215-227. https://doi.org/10.1017/S1355617705050277

Belanger, H., Kretzmer, T. S., Vanderploeg, R. D., Bowles, A. O., Lindsay, M. A., & Cooper, D. B. (2015). Psychoeducational interventions for persistent post-concussion symptoms following combat-related mild traumatic brain injury. In S. S. Team (Ed.), *Study of cognitive rehabilitation effectiveness clinical trial* (Chapter 2, 1-19). https://dvbic.dcoe.mil/sites/default/files/dvbic_score-study-manual_chapter2_psychoeducational-interventions_0.pdf

Belanger, H. G., Tate, D. F., & Vanderploeg, R. D. (2018). Concussion and mild traumatic brain injury. In J. E Morgan & J. H. Ricker (Eds.) *Textbook of clinical neuropsychology* (2nd ed., pp. 411-448). New York: Taylor & Francis.

Benoy, C., Knitter, B., Schumann, I., Bader, K., Walter, M., & Gloster, A. T. (2019). Treatment sensitivity: Its importance in the measurement of psychological flexibility. *Journal of Contextual Behavioral Science, 13,* 121-125. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcbs.2019.07.005

Bergbom, S., Boersma, K., & Linton, S. J. (2015, Sep). When Matching Fails: Understanding the Process of Matching Pain-Disability Treatment to Risk Profile. *Journal of Occuputional Rehabilitation, 25*(3), 518-526. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10926-014-9558-x

Bergner, M., Bobbitt, R. A., Carter, W. B., & Gilson, B. S. (1981). The Sickness Impact Profile: Development and final revision of a health status measure. *Medical Care, 19*(8), 787-805. https://doi.org/10.1097/00005650-198108000-00001

Bertisch, H., Satris, G., Temkin, N., Barber, J., Manley, G. T. (2019). Rehabilitation Trajectories and Outcomes in Individuals with Mild Traumatic Brain Injury and Psychiatric Histories: A TRACK-TBI Pilot Study. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation, 34*(1), 36-44. https://doi.org/10.1097/HTR.0000000000000399

Bilgin, M. (2009). Developing a cognitive flexibility scale: Validity and reliability studies. *Social Behavior and Personality: An International Journal, 37*(3), 343-353. https://doi.org/10.2224/sbp.2009.37.3.343

Birnie, K. A., Heathcote, L. C., Bhandari, R. P., Feinstein, A., Yoon, I. A., & Simons, L. E. (2020). Parent physical and mental health contributions to interpersonal fear avoidance processes in pediatric chronic pain. *Pain, 161*(6), 102-1211. https://doi.org/101097/j.pain0000000000001820

Bohlmeijer, E., ten Klooster, P. M., Fledderus, M., Veehof, M., & Baer, R. (2011). Psychometric properties of the Five Facet Mindfulness Questionnaire in depressed adults and development of a short form. *Assessment, 18*(3), 308-320. https://doi.org/10.1177/1073191111408231

Bol, Y., Duits, A. A., Lousberg, R., Hupperts, R. M., Lacroix, M. H., Verhey, F. R., & Vlaeyen, J. W. (2010). Fatigue and physical disability in patients with multiple sclerosis: a structural equation modeling approach. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine, 33*(5), 355-363. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10865-010-9266-8

Bond, F. W., Hayes, S. C., Baer, R. A., Carpenter, K. M., Guenole, N., Orcutt, H. K., . . . Zettle, R. D. (2011). Preliminary Psychometric Properties of the Acceptance and Action Questionnaire–II: A Revised Measure of Psychological Inflexibility and Experiential Avoidance. *Behavior Therapy*, *42*(4), 676-688. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.beth.2011.03.007

Bonanno, G. A. (2004, Jan). Loss, trauma, and human resilience: Have we underestimated the human capacity to thrive after extremely aversive events? *American Psychologist*, *59*(1), 20-28. https://doi.org/10.1037/0003-066X.59.1.20

Bonanno, G. A., Papa, A., Lalande, K., Westphal, M., & Coifman, K. (2004). The importance of being flexible. The ability to enhance and suppress emotional expression predicts long-term adjustment. *Psychological Science*, *15*(7), 482-487. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.0956-7976.2004.00705.x

Boone, W. J., & Dolan, E. (2016). Rasch Analysis for Instrument Development: Why, When, and How? *CBE—Life Sciences Education*, *15*(4). https://doi.org/10.1187/cbe.16-04-0148

Boosman, H., Winkens, I., van Heugten, C. M., Rasquin, S. M., Heijnen, V. A., & Visser-Meily, J. M. (2017). Predictors of health-related quality of life and participation after brain injury rehabilitation: The role of neuropsychological factors. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, *27*(4), 581-598. https://doi.org/10.1080/09602011.2015.1113996

Bramlett, H. M., & Dietrich, W. D. (2015). Long-Term Consequences of Traumatic Brain Injury: Current Status of Potential Mechanisms of Injury and Neurological Outcomes. *Journal of Neurotrauma*, *32*(23), 1834-1848. https://doi.org/10.1089/neu.2014.3352

Bramley, H., Henson, A., Lewis, M. M., Kong, L., Stetter, C., & Silvis, M. (2017). Sleep Disturbance Following Concussion Is a Risk Factor for a Prolonged Recovery. *Clinical Pediatrics, 56*(14), 1280-1285. https://doi.org/10.1177/0009922816681603

Brockmeyer, T., Holtforth, M. G., Krieger, T., Altenstein, D., Doerig, N., Zimmermann, J., … Bents, H. (2015, May-Jun). Preliminary Evidence for a Nexus between Rumination, Behavioural Avoidance, Motive Satisfaction and Depression. *Clinical Psychology & Psychotherapy, 22*(3), 232-239. https://doi.org/10.1002/cpp.1885

Broshek, D. K., De Marco, A. P., & Freeman, J. R. (2015). A review of post-concussion syndrome and psychological factors associated with concussion. *Brain Injury, 29*(2), 228-237. https://doi.org/10.3109/02699052.2014.974674

Brown, K. W., & Ryan, R. M. (2003). The benefits of being present: Mindfulness and its role in psychological well-being. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, *84*(4), 822-848. https://doi.org/10.1037/0022-3514.84.4.822

Brown, T. A., Chorpita, B. F., Korotitsch, W., & Barlow, D. H. (1997). Psychometric properties of the Depression Anxiety Stress Scales (DASS) in clinical samples. *Behavioural Research Therapy*, *35*(1), 79-89. https://doi.org/10.1016/s0005-7967(96)00068

Bryant, R. A., Moulds, M., Guthrie, R., & Nixon, R. D. V. (2003). Treating Acute Stress Disorder Following Mild Traumatic Brain Injury. *American Journal of Psychiatry*, *160*(3), 585–587. https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ajp.160.3.585

Buitenhuis, J., & de Jong, P. J. (2011). Fear avoidance and illness beliefs in post-traumatic neck pain. *Spine, 36*(25 Suppl), S238-243. https://doi.org/10.1097/BRS.0b013e3182388400

Bullinger, M., Azouvi, P., Brooks, N., Basso, A., Christensen, A. L., Gobiet, W., … TBI Consensus Group (2002). Quality of life in patients with traumatic brain injury – basic issues, assessment and recommendations. *Restorative neurology and neuroscience*, *20*(3-4), 111–124. https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/12454360/

Bunzli, S., Smith, A., Schutze, R., & O'Sullivan, P. (2015, Oct 19). Beliefs underlying pain-related fear and how they evolve: a qualitative investigation in people with chronic back pain and high pain-related fear. *British Medical Journal Open, 5*(10), e008847. https://doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2015-008847

Burr, H., Pederson, J., & Hansen, J. V. (2011). "Work environment as a predictor of long-term sickness absence: linkage of self-reported DWECS data with the DREAM register". *Scandinavian Journal of Public Health*, *39*(7), 147-152, https://doi.org/10.1177/1403494811401480

Burton, A. K., Tillotson, K. M., Main, C. J., & Hollis, S. (1995). Psychosocial predictors of outcome in acute and subchronic low back trouble. *Spine*, *20*(6), 722-728. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1097/00007632-199503150-00014

Cancelliere, C., Donovan, J., & Cassidy, J. D. (2016). Is Sex an indicator of prognosis after mild traumatic brain injury: A systematic analysis of the findings of the World Health Organization Collaborating Centre Task Force on mild traumatic brain injury and the international collaboration on mild Traumatic brain injury prognosis. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, *97*(2 Suppl), S5-18. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apmr.2014.11.028

Cancelliere, C., Donovan, J., Stochkendahl, M. J., Biscardi, M., Ammendolia, C., Myburgh, C., & Cassidy, J. D. (2016). Factors affecting return to work after injury or illness: best evidence synthesis of systematic reviews. *Chiropractic & Manual Therapies*, *24*(1), 32. https://doi.org/10.1186/s12998-016-0113-z

Cancelliere, C., & Mohammed, R. J. (2019). Brain Drain: Psychosocial Factors Influence Recovery Following Mild Traumatic Brain Injury—3 Recommendations for Clinicians Assessing Psychosocial Factors. *Journal of Orthopaedic and Sports Physical Therapy, 49*(11), 842-844. https://doi.org/10.2519/jospt.2019.8849

Canterbury District Health Board (2006). *Recovering from a mild traumatic brain injury. An information guide.* Retrieved from https://www.cdhb.health.nz/About-CDHB/corporate-publications/Documents/Recovering-from%20-a-Mild-Traumatic-Brain-Injury.pdf

Carroll, L. J., Cassidy, J. D., Holm, L., Kraus, J., & Coronado, V. G. (2004). Methodological issues and research recommendations for mild traumatic brain injury: the WHO Collaborating Centre Task Force on mild traumatic brain injury. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine, 36*(0), 113-125. https://doi.org/10.1080/16501960410023877

Carroll, E. L., Outtrim, J. G., Forsyth, F., Manktelow, A. E., Hutchinson, P. J. A., Tenovuo, O., . . . Newcombe, V. F. J. (2020). Mild traumatic brain injury recovery: a growth curve modelling analysis over 2 years. *Journal of Neurology, 267*(11), 3223-3234. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00415-020-09979-x

Carver, C. S. (1997). You want to measure coping, but your protocol is too long. Consider the Brief COPE. *International Journal of Behavioral Medicine, 4*(1), 92-100. https://doi.org/https://content.ebscohost.com/ContentServer.asp?EbscoContent=dGJyMNXb4kSeqLI4zOX0OLCmsEmep7BSs6i4Ta%2BWxWXS&ContentCustomer=dGJyMPGotVG3q7ZJuePfgeyx9Yvf5ucA&T=P&P=AN&S=R&D=s3h&K=7403881

Cassetta, B. D., Cairncross, M., Brasher, P. M. A., Panenka, W. J., & Silverberg, N. D. (2021, May). Avoidance and endurance coping after mild traumatic brain injury are associated with disability outcomes. *Rehabilitation Psychology, 66*(2), 160-169. https://doi.org/10.1037/rep0000372

Cassidy, J. D., Boyle, E., & Carroll, L. J. (2014, Mar). Population-based, inception cohort study of the incidence, course, and prognosis of mild traumatic brain injury after motor vehicle collisions. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 95*(3 Suppl), S278-285. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apmr.2013.08.295

Cassidy, J. D., Cancelliere, C., Carroll, L. J., Cote, P., Hincapie, C. A., Holm, L. W., … Borg, J. (2014, Mar). Systematic review of self-reported prognosis in adults after mild traumatic brain injury: Results of the International Collaboration on Mild Traumatic Brain Injury Prognosis. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 95*(3 Suppl), S132-151. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apmr.2013.08.299

Cassidy, J. D., Carroll, L. J., Peloso, P. M., Borg, J., von Holst, H., Holm, L., . . . Injury, W. H. O. C. C. T. F. o. M. T. B. (2004). Incidence, risk factors and prevention of mild traumatic brain injury: results of the WHO Collaborating Centre Task Force on Mild Traumatic Brain Injury. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine* (43 Suppl), 28-60. https://doi.org/10.1080/16501960410023732

Cassidy, J. D., Carroll, L. J., Peloso, P. M., Borg, J., von Holst, H., Holm, L., . . . Injury, W. H. O. C. C. T. F. o. M. T. B. (2004). Prognosis for mild traumatic brain injury: results of the WHO Collaborating Centre Task Force on Mild Traumatic Brain Injury. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine* (43 Suppl),84-105. https://doi.org/10.1080/16501960410023859

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. (2014). *TBI. Get the facts.* Retrieved from https://www.cdc.gov/traumaticbraininjury/get_the_facts.html

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (2019). *Facts about concussion and brain injury. Where to get help.* Retrieved from https://www.cdc.gov/headsup/pdfs/providers/facts_about_concussion_tbi-a.pdf

Chalder, T., Goldsmith, K. A., White, P. D., Sharpe, M., & Pickles, A. R. (2015). Rehabilitative therapies for chronic fatigue syndrome: a secondary mediation analysis of the PACE trial. *The Lancet Psychiatry, 2*(2), 141-152. https://doi.org/10.1016/s2215-0366(14)00069-8

Chapman, N., Broadbent, S., & Coutts, R. (2019). Acceptance, fatigue severity and self-reported physical activity in individuals with chronic fatigue syndrome/myalgic encephalomyelitis. *Fatigue: Biomedicine, Health & Behavior*, *7*(2), 102-115. https://doi.org/10.1080/21641846.2019.1629760

Cheng, C. (2001). Assessing coping flexibility in real-life and laboratory settings: A multimethod approach. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, *80*(5), 814-833. https://doi.org/10.1037/0022-3514.80.5.814

Cheng, C., & Cheng, M. W. L. (2005). Cognitive processes underlying coping flexibility: Differentiation and integration. *Journal of Personality*, *73*(4), 859-886. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-6494.2005.00331.x

Chiang, C. C., Guo, S. E., Huang, K. C., Lee, B. O., & Fan, J. Y. (2016). Trajectories and associated factors of quality of life, global outcome, and post-concussion symptoms in the first year following mild traumatic brain injury. *Quality of Life Research, 25*(8), 2009-2019. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11136-015-1215-0

Chiesa, A., & Serretti, A. (2010). A systematic review of neurobiological and clinical features of mindfulness meditations. *Psychological medicine, 40*(8), 1239 – 1252. https://doi.org/10.1017/S0033291709991747

Choe, M. C. (2016). The Pathophysiology of Concussion. *Current Pain and Headache Reports, 20*(6). https://doi.org/10.1007/s11916-016-0573-9

Chow, W., Shiida, M., Shiida, T., Hirosue, A., Law, S., Leszcz, M., & Sadavoy, J. (2011). Adapting ACT to Serve Culturally Diverse Communities: A Comparison of a Japanese and a Canadian ACT Team. *Psychiatric Services*, 62(8), 971–974. https://doi.org/10.1176/ps.62.8.pss6208_0971

Chrisman, S. P. D., Whitlock, K. B., Mendoza, J. A., Burton, M. S., Somers, E., Hsu, A., . . . Rivara, F. P. (2019). Pilot Randomized Controlled Trial of an Exercise Program Requiring Minimal In-person Visits for Youth With Persistent Sport-Related Concussion. *Frontiers in Neurology*, *10*, 623. https://doi.org/10.3389/fneur.2019.00623

Chu, S. Y., Tsai, Y. H., Xiao, S. H., Huang, S. J., & Yang, C. C. (2017). Quality of return to work in patients with mild traumatic brain injury: a prospective investigation of associations among post-concussion symptoms, neuropsychological functions, working status and stability. *Brain Injury*, *31*(12), 1674-1682. https://doi.org/10.1080/02699052.2017.1332783

Ciarrochi, J., Sahdra, B., Marshall, S., Parker, P., & Horwath, C. (2014). Psychological flexibility is not a single dimension: The distinctive flexibility profiles of underweight, overweight, and obese people. *Journal of Contextual Behavioral Science, 3*(4), 236-247. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcbs.2014.07.002

Clarke, L. A., & Watson, D. (1995). Constructing Validity- Basic Issues in Objective Scale Development. *Psychological Assessment, 7*(3), 309-319. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1037/1040-3590.7.3.309

Clarke, L. A., Genat, R. C., & Anderson, J. F. (2012). Long-term cognitive complaint and post-concussive symptoms following mild traumatic brain injury: the role of cognitive and affective factors. *Brain Injury*, *26*(3), 298-307. https://doi.org/10.3109/02699052.2012.654588

Cohen, J. W. (1988). *Statistical power analysis for the behavoral sciences* (2nd ed.). Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

Colman, A. (2015*). Oxford dictionary of psychology* (4th ed.). Oxford, United Kingdom: Oxford University Press.

Cook, A. J., Brawer, P. A., & Vowles, K. E. (2006). The fear-avoidance model of chronic pain: Validation and age analysis using structural equation 122odelling. *Pain, 121*(3), 195-206. *https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pain.2005.11.018*

Coronado, V. G., McGuire, L. C., Sarmiento, K., Bell, J., Lionbarger, M. R., Jones, C. D., Geller, A. I., Khoury, N., & Xu, L. (2012, Sep). Trends in Traumatic Brain Injury in the U.S. and the public health response: 1995-2009. *Journal of Safety Research*, *43*(4), 299-307. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jsr.2012.08.011

Corwin, D. J., Zonfrillo, M. R., Master, C. L., Arbogast, K. B., Grady, M. F., Robinson, R. L., … Wiebe, D. J. (2014, Dec). Characteristics of prolonged concussion recovery in a pediatric subspecialty referral population. *Journal of Pediatrics, 165*(6), 1207-1215. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpeds.2014.08.034

Coudeyre, E., Rannou, F., Tubach, F., Baron, G., Coriat, F., Brin, S., . . . Poiraudeau, S. (2006). General practitioners' fear-avoidance beliefs influence their management of patients with low back pain. *Pain*, *124*(3), 330-337. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pain.2006.05.003

Craton, N., & Leslie, O. (2014). Is rest the best intervention for concussion? Lessons learned from whiplash. *Current Sports Medicine Reports*, *13*(4), 201=204. https://doi.org/101.49/jsr.00000000000000.72

Crawford, J., Cayley, C., Lovibond, P. F., Wilson, P. H., & Hartley, C. (2011). Percentile Norms and Accompanying Interval Estimates from an Australian General Adult Population Sample for Self-Report Mood Scales (BAI, BDI, CRSD, CES-D, DASS, DASS-21, STAI-X, STAI-Y, SRDS, and SRAS). *Australian Psychologist, 46*(1), 3-14. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1742-9544.2010.00003.x

Crawford, J. R., & Henry, J. D. (2003). The Depression Anxiety Stress Scales (DASS): Normative data and latent structure in a large non-clinical sample. *British Journal of Clinical Psychology*, *42*, 111-131. https://doi.org/10.1348/014466503321903544

Creamer, M., Bell, R., & Failla, S. (2003). Psychometric properties of the Impact of Event Scale - Revised. *Behaviour Research and Therapy*, *41*(12), 1489-1496. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.brat.2003.07.010

Creque, C., Duggan, R., Adams, C., Asiedu, N., Tseretopoulos, I., & Ghajar, J. (2016). The Head Injury Symptoms Checklist (HISC) as a potential screening tool for PPCS in TBI (P3.320). *Neurology*, *18*(16). https://n.neurology.org/content/86/16_Supplement/P3.320

Crombez, G., Eccleston, C., Baeyens, F., & Eelen, P. (1998). When somatic information threatens, catastrophic thinking enhances attentional interference. *Pain*, *75*(2-3), 187-198. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/S0304-3959(97)00219-4

Crombez, G., Eccleston, C., Van Damme, S., Vlaeyen, J. W. S., & Karoly, P. (2012). The fear avoidance model of chronic pain: The next generation. *Clinical Journal of Pain*, *28*(6), 475-483. https://doi.org/10.1097/AJP.06013e3185392

Crombez, G., Vlaeyen, J. W., Heuts, P. H., & Lysens, R. (1999). Pain-related fear is more disabling than pain itself: evidence on the role of pain-related fear in chronic back pain disability. *Pain*, *80*(1-2), 329-339. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/s0304-3959(98)00229-2

Crozby, P. C., Bates, S. C., Krageloh, C., Lacherez, P., & Van Rooy, D. (2016). *Methods in Behavioural Research.* NSW, Australia: McGaw-Hill Education.

Cunningham, J., Brison, R. J., & Pickett, W. (2011). Concussive Symptoms in Emergency Department Patients Diagnosed with Minor Head Injury. *The Journal of Emergency Medicine*, *40*(3), 262-266. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jemermed.2008.08.017

Curtin, K. B., & Norris, D. (2017). The relationship between chronic musculoskeletal pain, anxiety and mindfulness: Adjustments to the Fear-Avoidance Model of Chronic Pain. *Scandinavian Journal of Pain*, *17*, 156-166. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sjpain.2017.08.006

Dahm, J., Wong, D., & Ponsford, J. (2013). Validity of the Depression Anxiety Stress Scales in assessing depression and anxiety following traumatic brain injury. *Journal of Affective Disorders*, *151*, 392-396. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jad.2013.06.011

Danziger, K. (1997). *Naming the mind: How psychology found its language*. London: SAGE Publications.

Dean, P. J., O'Neill, D., & Sterr, A. (2012). Post-concussion syndrome: prevalence after mild traumatic brain injury in comparison with a sample without head injury. *Brain Injury*, *26*(1), 14-26. https://doi.org/10.3109/02699052.2011.635354

Deb, S., Leeson, V., Aimola, L., Bodani, M., Li, L., Weaver, T., . . . Crawford, M. (2018). Aggression Following Traumatic brain injury: Effectiveness of Risperidone (AFTER): study protocol for a feasibility randomised controlled trial. *Trials*, *19*(1), 325. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13063-018-2601-z

de Guise, E., Belanger, S., Tinawi, S., Anderson, K., LeBlanc, J., Lamoureux, J., . . . Feyz, M. (2016). Usefulness of the rivermead postconcussion symptoms questionnaire and the trail-making test for outcome prediction in patients with mild traumatic brain injury. *Applied Neuropsychological: Adult*, *23*(3), 213-222. https://doi.org/10.1080/23279095.2015.1038747

De Houwer, J. (2006). What are implicit measures and why are we using them? In R. W. Wiers & A. W. Stacy (Eds.*) Handbook of Implicit Cognition and Addiction* (pp. 11-28). https://doi.org/10.4135/9781412976237.n2

De Kruijk, J. R., Leffers, P., Meerhoff, S., Rutten, J., & Twijnstra, A. (2002). Effectiveness of bed rest after mild traumatic brain injury: A Randomised trial of no versus six days of bed rest. *Journal of Neurosurgical Psychiatry*, *73*, 167-172. https://doi.org/10.1136/jnnp.73.2.167

Delmonico, R. L., Theodore, B. R., Sandel, M. E., Armstrong, M. A., & Camicia, M. (2021). Prevalence of depression and anxiety disorders following mild traumatic brain injury. *PM & R*: *The Jouranl of Injury*, *Function & Rehabilitation.* https://doi.org/10.1002/pmrj.12657

Demmelmaier, I., Bjork, A., Dufour, A. B., Nordgren, B., & Opava, C. H. (2018, May). Trajectories of Fear-Avoidance Beliefs on Physical Activity Over Two Years in People with Rheumatoid Arthritis. *Arthritis Care & Research*, *70*(5), 695-702. https://doi.org/10.1002/acr.23419

Dennis, J. P., & Vander Wal, J. S. (2010). The cognitive flexibility inventory: Instrument development and estimates of reliability and validity. *Cognitive Therapy and Research*, *34*(3), 241-253. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10608-009-9276-4

Department of Corrections. Ara Poutama Aotearoa (2018*). Practice note: Identifying and managing the effects of traumatic brain injury*. Retrieved from https://www.corrections.govt.nz/resources/research_and_statistics/journal/volume_6_issue_1_july_2018/practice_note_identifying_and_managing_the_effects_of_traumatic_brain_injury

Derogatis, L. R., & Melisaratos, N. (1983). The Brief Symptom Inventory: An introductory report. *Psychological Medicine*, *13*(3), 596-605. https://doi.org/10.1017/s0033291700048017

Dersh, J., Polatin, P. B., & Gatchel, R.J. (2002). Chronic pain and psychopathology: Research findings and theoretical considerations. *Psychosomatic Medicine, 64*(5), 773-786. https://doi.org/10.1097/01.PSY.0000024232.11538.54

Devlin, A., Casey, S., Williams, S., & Giummarra, M. J. (2020). Association of fear-avoidance and self-efficacy on pain disability in individuals with co-morbid post-traumatic stress and chronic pain. *Journal of Health Psychology*, *27*(1), 1359105320947819. Advance online publication. https://doi.org/10.1177/1359105320947819

Dewan, M. C., Rattani, A., Gupta, S., Baticulon, R. E., Hung, Y., Punchal, M., … Park, K. B. (2018). Estimating the global incidence of traumatic brain injury. *Journal of Neurosurgery, 1*, 1-18. https://doi.org/10.3171/2017.10.JNS17352

Dikmen, S., Machamer, J., & Temkin, N. (2017, Apr 15). Mild Traumatic Brain Injury: Longitudinal Study of cognition, functional status, and post-traumatic symptoms. *Journal of Neurotrauma, 34*(8), 1524-1530. https://doi.org/10.1089/neu.2016.4618

Dikmen, S. S., MacHamer, J., Fann, J. R., & Temkin, N. R. (2010). Rates of symptom reporting following traumatic brain injury. *Journal of International Neuropsychology Society, 16*(3), 401-411. https://doi.org/10.1017/S1355617710000196

Ditre, J. W., Langdon, K. J., Kosiba, J. D., Zale, E. L., & Zvolensky, M. J. (2015). Relations between pain-related anxiety, tobacco dependence, and barriers to quitting among a community-based sample of daily smokers. *Addictive Behaviors, 42,* 130-135. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.addbeh.2014.11.032

Dixon, S. (2015). *The employment and income effects of eight chronic and acute health conditions*. New Zealand Treasury Working Paper 15/15. Wellington New Zealand Government. https://www.otago.ac.nz/wellington/otago499810.pdf

Dixon, J. J., De Monchaux, C., & Sandler, J. (1957). Patterns of anxiety: the phobias. *British Journal of Medical Psychology, 30*(1), 34-40. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.2044-8341.1957.tb01941.x

Dobson, D., & Dobson, K. S. (2017). *Evidence-based practice of cognitive behavioural therapy* (2nd ed.). New York: Guilford Press.

Donat, C. K., Scott, G., Gentleman, S. M., & Sastre, M. (2017). Microglial activation in traumatic brain injury. *Frontiers in Aging Neuroscience, 9*, 208. https://doi.org/10.3389/fnagi.2017.00208

Egli, M., Koob, G. F., & Edwards, S. (2012). Alcohol dependence as a chronic pain disorder. *Neuroscience and Biobehavioral Reviews, 36*(10), 2179-2192. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neubiorev.2012.07.010

Elkington, L., Manzanero, S., & Hughes, D. (2019). Australian Institute of Sport and Australian Medical Association Concussion in sport Australia position statement. *The Medical Journal of Australia*, *208*(6), 246-248. https://doi-org.ezproxy.aut.ac.nz/10.5694/mja17.01180

Engel, G. L. (1977). The need for a new medical model: A challenge for biomedicine. *Science*, *196*(4286), 129-135. https://doi.org/10.1126/science.847460

Esteve, R., Ramirez-Maestre, C., & Lopez-Martinez, A. E. (2012). Experiential avoidance and anxiety sensitivity as dispositional variables and their relationship to the adjustment to chronic pain. *European Journal of Pain (London, England)*, *16*(5), 718-726. https://doi.org/10.1002/j.1532-2149.2011.00035.x

European Brian Injury Consortium. (2021). *Traumatic Brain Injury. Fact sheets and policy brief.* Retrieved from https://www.center-tbi.eu/files/news/21571f81-20b8-4860-a3dd-1f6e27d02b3d.pdf

Eyres, S., Carey, A., Gilworth, G., Neumann, V., & Tennant, A. (2005). Construct validity and reliability of the Rivermead Post-Concussion Symptom Questionnaire. *Clinical Rehabilitation*, *19*, 878-887. https://doi.org/10.1191/02692115505cr905oa

Eysenck, M. W. (1992). *Anxiety: the cognitive perspective.* Hove, UK: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

Fallesen, P., & Campos, B. (2020, Oct 21). Effect of concussion on salary and employment: A population-based event time study using a quasi-experimental design. *British Medical Journal Open*, *10*(10), e038161. https://doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2020-038161

Faul, F., Erdfelder, E., Buchner, A., & Lang, A. G. (2009, Nov). Statistical power analyses using G*Power 3.1: tests for correlation and regression analyses. *Behavior Research Methods, 41*(4), 1149-1160. https://doi.org/10.3758/BRM.41.4.1149

Faulkner, J. W., Snell, D. L., Theadom, A., Mahon, S., Barker-Collo, S., & Skirrow, P. (2021, Aug 1). Psychological flexibility in mild traumatic brain injury: an evaluation of measures. *Brain Injury*, *35*(9), 1-9. https://doi.org/10.1080/02699052.2021.1959062

Faulkner, J. W., Snell, D. L., Shepherd, D., & Theadom, A. (2021, Nov 3). Turning away from sound: The role of fear avoidance in noise sensitivity following mild traumatic brain injury. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research, 151*, 110664. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpsychores.2021.110664

Faulkner, J. W., Theadom, A., Mahon, S., Snell, D. L., Barker-Collo, S., & Cunningham, K. (2020). Psychological flexibility: A psychological mechanism that contributes to persistent symptoms following mild traumatic brain injury? *Medical Hypotheses, 143*, 110141. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mehy.2020.110141

Feigin, V. L., Theadom, A., Barker-Collo, S., Starkey, N. J., McPherson, K., Kahan, M., … Ameratunga, S. (2013). Incidence of traumatic brain injury in New Zealand: a population-based study. *The Lancet, 12*, 53-64. https://doi.org/10.1016/S1474.4422(12)70262-4

Feldner, M. T., Hekmat, H., Zvolensky, M. J., Vowles, K. E., Secrist, Z., & Leen-Feldner, E. W. (2006). The role of experiential avoidance in acute pain tolerance: A laboratory test. *Journal of Behavior Therapy and Experimental Psychiatry, 37*(2), 146-158. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jbtep.2005.03.002

Feng, V. (2014). Mild traumatic brain injury burden in New Zealand: A population-based incidence and short-term outcomes study. *The University of Auckland*. Retrieved from: https://researchspace.auckland.ac.nz/handle/2292/25007

Fernandez-Mendoza, J., & Vgontzas, A. N. (2013, Dec). Insomnia and its impact on physical and mental health. *Current Psychiatry Report, 15*(12), 418. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11920-013-0418-8

Field, A. (2013). *Discovering statistics using IBM SPSS statistics*; 4th edition. Sage.

Fletcher, C., Bradnam, L., & Barr, C. (2016). The relationship between knowledge of pain neurophysiology and fear avoidance in people with chronic pain: A point in time, observational study. *Physiotherapy Theory and Practice*, *32*(4), 271-276. https://doi.org/10.3109/09593985.2015.1138010

Folkman, S. (1984). Personal control and stress and coping processes: A theoretical analysis. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, *46*(4), 839852. https://doi.org/10.1037/0022-3514.46.4.839

Fong, A., & Schug, S. A. (2014). Pathophysiology of pain: a practical primer. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, *134*(4 Suppl 2), 8S-14S. https://doi.org/10.1097/PRS.0000000000000682

Fordyce, W. E. (1978). Learning processes in pain. In R. A. Sternbach (Ed.), *The Psychology of Pain* (pp. 49-72). New York: Raven Press.

Fordyce, W. E., Fowler, R. S., Lehmann, J. F., & DeLateur, B. J. (1968). Some implications of learning in problems of chronic pain. *Journal of Chronic Disability*, *21*(3), 179-190. https://doi.org/10.1016/0021-9681(68)90015-5

Forrest, R. H. J., Henry, J. D., McGarry, P. J., & Marshall, R. N. (2018). Mild traumatic brain injury in New Zealand: factors influencing post-concussion symptom recovery in a specialised concussion service. *Journal of Primary Healthcare*, *10*(2), 159-166. https://doi.org/10.1071/HC17071

Franke, L. M., Czarnota, J. N., Ketchum, J. M., & Walker, W. C. (2015, Jan-Feb). Factor analysis of persistent postconcussive symptoms within a military sample with blast exposure. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation*, *30*(1), E34-46. https://doi.org/10.1097/HTR.0000000000000042

Gajsar, H., Titze, C., Levenig, C., Kellmann, M., Heidari, J., Kleinert, J., . . . Hasenbring, M. I. (2019). Psychological pain responses in athletes and non-athletes with low back pain: Avoidance and endurance matter. *European Journal of Pain (London, England)*, *23*(9), 1649-1662. https://doi.org/10.1002/ejp.1442

Galili, S. F., Bech, B. H., Vestergaard, C., Fenger-Gron, M., Christensen, J., Vestergaard, M., & Ahrensberg, J. (2017). Use of general practice before and after mild traumatic brain injury: a nationwide population-based cohort study in Denmark. *British Medical Journal, 7* (12), 1-9. https://doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2017-017735

Gámez, W., Chmielewski, M., Kotov, R., Ruggero, C., Suzuki, N., & Watson, D. (2014). The Brief Experiential Avoidance Questionnaire: Development and initial validation. *Psychological Assessment*, *26*(1), 35-45. https://doi.org/10.1037/a0034473

Garcia-Moreno, J. A., Canadas-Perez, F., Garcia-Garcia, J., & Roldan-Tapia, M. D. (2021). Cognitive reserve and anxiety interactions play a fundamental role in the response to the stress. *Frontiers in Psychology*, *12*, 673596. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2021.673596

Gardner, R. C., & Yaffe, K. (2015). Epidemiology of mild traumatic brain injury and neurodegenerative disease. *Molecular and Cellular Neurosciences*, *66*(Pt B), 75-80. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mcn.2015.03.001

Gasteiger, N., Vedhara, K., Massey, A., Jia, R., Ayling, K., Chalder, T., Coupland, C., & Broadbent, E. (2021, May 3). Depression, anxiety and stress during the COVID-19 pandemic: results from a New Zealand cohort study on mental well-being. *British Medical Journal Open, 11*(5), e045325. https://doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2020-045325

Gatchel, R. J., Neblett, R., Kishino, N., & Ray, C. T. (2016). Fear-Avoidance Beliefs and Chronic Pain. *Journal of Orthopaedic and Sports Physical Therapy, 46*(2), 38-43. https://doi.org/10.2519/jospt.2016.0601

Gencay Can, A., Can, S. S., Eksioglu, E., & Cakci, F. A. (2019, Jun). Is kinesiophobia associated with lymphedema, upper extremity function, and psychological morbidity in breast cancer survivors? *Turkish Jouranl of Physical Medical Rehabilitation, 65*(2), 139-146. https://doi.org/10.5606/tftrd.2019.2585

Gentili, C., Rickardsson, J., Zetterqvist, V., Simons, L. E., Lekander, M., & Wicksell, R. K. (2019). Psychological Flexibility as a Resilience Factor in Individuals with Chronic Pain. *Frontiers in Psychology, 10*, 2016. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2019.02016

George, S. Z., Valencia, C., & Beneciuk, J. M. (2010). A psychometric investigation of fear avoidance model measures in patients with chronic low back pain. *Journal of Orthopaedic & Sports Physical Therapy*, *40*(4), 197-205. https://doi.org/10.2519/jospt.2010.3298

Gershon, R. C., Lai, J. S., Bode, R., Choi, S., Moy, C., Bleck, T., … Cella, D. (2012). Neuro-QOL: quality of life item banks for adults with neurological disorders: item development and calibration based upon clinical and general population testing. *Quality of Life Research, 21*(3), 475-486. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11136-011-9958-8

Gillanders, D. T., Bolderston, H., Bond, F. W., Dempster, M., Flaxman, P. E., Campbell, L., … Remington, B. (2014). The development and initial validation of the Cognitive Fusion Questionnaire. *Behavior Therapy*, *45*(1), 83-101. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.beth.2013.09.001

Giza, C. C., & Hovda, D. A. (2014). The new neurometabolic cascade of concussion. *Neurosurgery, 75 Suppl 4*, S24-33. https://doi.org/10.1227/NEU.0000000000000505

Gloster, A. T., Klotsche, J., Chaker, S., Hummel, K. V., & Hoyer, J. (2011). Assessing psychological flexibility: what does it add above and beyond existing constructs. *Psychological Assessment, 23*(4), 970-982. https://doi.org/10.1037/a0024135

Goodman, L. A., Corcoran, C., Turner, K., Yuan, N., & Green, B. L. (1998). Assessing traumatic event exposure: general issues and preliminary findings for the Stressful Life Events Screening Questionnaire. *Journal of Traumatic Stress, 11*(3), 521-542. https://doi.org/10.1023/a:1024456713321

Goldstein, K., (1942). *After effects of brain injury in war*. New York: Grune and Stratton.

Goubert, L., Vlaeyen, J. W., Crombez, G., & Craig, K. D. (2011, Feb). Learning about pain from others: an observational learning account. *Journal of Pain, 12*(2), 167-174. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpain.2010.10.001

Graff, H. J., Siersma, V., Moller, A., Kragstrup, J., Andersen, L. L., Egerod, I., & Mala Rytter, H. (2019, Apr 11). Labour market attachment after mild traumatic brain injury: nationwide cohort study with 5-year register follow-up in Denmark. *British Medical Journal Open, 9*(4), e026104. https://doi.org/10.1136/bmjopen-2018-026104

Graves, J. M., Rivara, F. P., & Vavilala, M. S. (2015). Health Care Costs 1 Year After Pediatric Traumatic Brain Injury. *American Journal of Public Health, 105*(10), e35-e41. https://doi.org/doi:10.2105/AJPH.2015.302744

Gray, J. (1971). *The psychology of fear and stress*. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson.

Green, P. (2004). *Green's Medical Symptom Validity Test (MSVT) for Microsoft Windows: User's manual*. Edmonton, Canada: Green's Publishing,

Greenberg, J., Mace, R. A., Funes, C. J., Silverberg, N. D., Iverson, G. L., Caplan, D. N., Vranceanu, A. (2020). Pain catastrophizing and limiting behaviour mediate the association between anxiety and post-concussion symptoms. *Psychosomatics, 61*, 49-55. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.psym.2019.09.004

Greenberg, P. E., Fournier, A., Sisitsky, T., Pike, C. T., & Kessler, R. C. (2015). The economic burden of adults with major depressive disorder in the United States (2005 and 2010). *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry, 76*(2), 155-162. https://doi.org/104088/JCP.14m09298

Gregg, C. D., McIntosh, G., Hall, H., Watson, H., Williams, D., & Hoffman, C. W. (2015, Dec 1). The relationship between the Tampa Scale of Kinesiophobia and low back pain rehabilitation outcomes. *Spine Journal, 15*(12), 2466-2471. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spinee.2015.08.018

Gregorio, G. W., Brands, I., Stapert, S., Verhey, F. R., & van Heugten, C. M. (2014, May-Jun). Assessments of coping after acquired brain injury: a systematic review of instrument conceptualization, feasibility, and psychometric properties. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation, 29*(3), E30-42. https://doi.org/10.1097/HTR.0b013e31828f93db

Gremeaux, V., Coudeyre, E., Viviez, T., Bousquet, P. J., & Dupeyron, A. (2015). Do Teaching General Practitioners' Fear-Avoidance Beliefs Influence Their Management of Patients with Low Back Pain? *Pain Practice*, *15*(8), 730-737. https://doi.org/10.1111/papr.12248

Grool, A. M., Aglipay, M., Momoli, F., Meehan, W. P., Freedman, S. B., Yeates, … Pediatric Emergency Research Canada (PERC) Concussion Team (2016). Association Between Early Participation in Physical Activity Following Acute Concussion and Persistent Postconcussive Symptoms in Children and Adolescents. *Journal of the American Medical Asociation*, *316*(23), 2504–2514. https://doi.org/10.1001/jama.2016.17396

Guilford, J. P., Christensen, P. R., Merrifield, P. R., & Wilson, R. C. (1978). *Alternate uses: Manual of instructions and interpretations.* Orange, CA.: Sheridan Psychological Services.

Gustin, S. M., Burke, L. A., Peck, C. C., Murray, G. M., & Henderson, L. A. (2016). Pain and Personality: Do Individuals with Different Forms of Chronic Pain Exhibit a Mutual Personality? *Pain Practice*, *16*(4), 486-494. https://doi.org/10.1111/papr.12297

Gutierrez-Sanchez, D., Roldan-Jimenez, C., Pajares, B., Alba, E., & Cuesta-Vargas, A. I. (2021, Aug 23). Validity and reliability of the Spanish fear-avoidance components scale in breast cancer survivors. *European Journal of Cancer Care (English Language Edition)*, *30*(6), e13506. https://doi.org/10.1111/ecc.13506

Haagsma, J. A., Scholten, A. C., Andriessen, T. M., Vos, P. E., Van Beeck, E. F., & Polinder, S. (2015). Impact of depression and post-traumatic stress disorder on functional outcome and health-related quality of life of patients with mild traumatic brain injury. *Journal of Neurotrauma*, *32*(11), 853-862. https://doi.org/10.1089/neu.2013.3283

Hagennaars, J. A., & McCutcheon, A. L. (2002). *Applied latent class analysis*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.

Harmon, K. G., Clugston, J. R., Dec, K., Hainline, B., Herring, S., Kane, S. F., . . . Roberts, W. O. (2019). American Medical Society for Sports Medicine position statement on concussion in sport. *British Journal of Sports Medicine, 53*(4), 213-225. https://doi.org/10.1136/bjsports-2018-100338

Harris, R. (2007). *Acceptance and Commitment Therapy (ACT). Introductory workshop handout.* Retrieved from https://thehappinesstrap.com/upimages/2007%20Introductory%20ACT%20Workshop%20H andout%20-%20%20Russ%20Harris.pdf

Hart, T., Whyte, J., Polansky, M., Kersey-Matusiak, G., & Fidler-Sheppard, R. (2005). Community outcomes following traumatic brain injury: impact of race and preinjury status. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation, 20*(2), 158-172. https://doi.org/10.1097/00001199-200503000-00004

Hasenbring, M. I., Hallner, D., Klasen, B., Streitlein-Bohme, I., Willburger, R., & Rusche, H. (2012, Jan). Pain-related avoidance versus endurance in primary care patients with subacute back pain: psychological characteristics and outcome at a 6-month follow-up. *Pain, 153*(1), 211-217. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pain.2011.10.019

Hasenbring, M. I., & Verbunt, J. A. (2010). Fear-avoidance and endurance-related responses to pain - new models of behavior and their consequences for clinical practice. *The Clinical Journal of Pain, 26*(9), 747-753. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1097/ajp.0b013e3181e104f2

Hayes, S. C., Luoma, J., Bond, F., Masuda, A., & Lillis, J. (2006). Acceptance and Commitment Therapy: Model, processes, and outcomes. *Behaviour Research and Therapy, 44,* 1-25. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.brat.2005.06.006

Hayes, S. C., Strosahl, K. D., & Wilson, K. G. (2016). *Acceptance and Commitment Therapy: The process and practice of mindful change* (2nd ed.). New York: Guilford Press.

Hayes, S. C., Strosahl, K. D., & Wilson, K. G., Bissett, R. T., Pistorello, J., Toarmino, D., … McCurry, S. M. (2014). Measuring experiential avoidance: A preliminary test of a working model. *The Psychological Record, 54*, 555-578. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/250916472

Heaton, R., Chelune, G., Talley, J., Kay, G., & Curtiss, G. (1981. *Wisconsin Card Sorting Test manual*. Odessa, FL: Psycohological Assessment Resources.

Hellewell, S. C., Beaton, C. S., Welton, T., & Grieve, S. M. (2020). Characterizing the risk of depression following mild traumatic brain injury: A meta-analysis of the literature comparing chronic mTBI to non-mTBI Populations. *Frontiers in Neurology, 11*, 350. https://doi.org/10.3389/fneur.2020.00350

Hellstrøm, T., Kaufmann, T., Andelic, N., Soberg, H. L., Sigurdardottir, S., Helseth, E., . . . Westlye, L. T. (2017). Predicting Outcome 12 Months after Mild Traumatic Brain Injury in Patients Admitted to a Neurosurgery Service. *Frontiers in Neurology, 8*, 125. https://doi.org/10.3389/fneur.2017.00125

Helsen, K., Goubert, L., Peters, M. L., & Vlaeyen, J. W. (2011, Dec). Observational learning and pain-related fear: an experimental study with colored cold pressor tasks. *Journal of Pain, 12*(12), 1230-1239. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpain.2011.07.002

Henry, J. D., & Crawford, J. R. (2005). The short form version of the Depression Anxiety Stress Scales (DASS 21): construct validity and normative data in a large nonclinical sample. *British Journal of Clinical Psychology, 44*(2), 227-239. https://doi.org/10.1348/014466505x29657

Hodge, C. W., McGurk, D., Thomas, J. L., Cox, A. L., Engel, C. C., & Castro, C. A. (2008). Mild traumatic brain injury in US soldiers returning from Iraq. *New England Journal of Medicine*, *358*(20), 2177-2179. https://doi.org/10.1056/nejmc086083

Hogan, J., Gonzalez, A., Howell, A., Bonn-Miller, M. O., & Zvolensky, M. J. (2010). Pain-Related Anxiety and Marijuana Use Motives: A Pilot Test Among Active Marijuana-Using Young Adults. *Cognitive Behaviour Therapy*, *39*(4), 283-292. https://doi.org/10.1080/16506073.2010.505247

Homaifar, B. Y., Brenner, L. A., Gutierrez, P. M., Harwood, J. F., Thompson, C., Filley, C. M., … Adler, L. E. (2009, Apr). Sensitivity and specificity of the Beck Depression Inventory-II in persons with traumatic brain injury. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, *90*(4), 652-656. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apmr.2008.10.028

Horowitz, M., Wilner, N., & Alvarez, W. (1979). Impact of Event Scale: A measure of subjective stress. *Psychosomatic Medicine*, *41*(3), 209-218. https://doi.org/10.1097/00006842-197905000-00004

Hou, R., Moss-Morris, R., Peveler, R., Mogg, K., Bradley, B. P., & Belli, A. (2012). When a minor head injury results in enduring symptoms: a prospective investigation of risk factors for post-concussional syndrome after mild traumatic brain injury. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry*, *83*(2), 217-223. https://doi.org/10.1136/jnnp-2011-300767

Huijnen, I. P., Verbunt, J. A., Peters, M. L., Smeets, R. J., Kindermans, H. P., Roelofs, J., … Seelen, H. A. (2011, Aug). Differences in activity-related behaviour among patients with chronic low back pain. *European Journal of Pain (London, England)*, *15*(7), 748-755. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejpain.2010.11.015

Hume, P. A., King, D., McGeown, J., & Theadom, A. (2018). Sports-related concussion, mild traumatic brain injury or sport-originated brain injury (SOBI): A more useful term. *Journal of Sport Medicine, 45*(2), 64-68. https://sportsmedicine.co.nz/wp-content/uploads/2019/03/NZ-Journal-of-Sport-Medicine-2018-Vol-42-2.pdf

Hunt, C., Zanetti, K., Kirkham, B., Michalak, A., Masanic, C., Vaidyanath, …Ouchterlony, D. (2016). Identification of hidden health utilization services and costs in adults awaiting tertiary care following mild traumatic brain injury in Toronto, Ontario, Canada. *Concussion*, *1*(4), CNC21. https://doi.org/ https://doi.org/10.2217/cnc-2016-0009

Ionescu, T. (2012). Exploring the nature of cognitive flexibility. *New Ideas in Psychology*, *30*(2), 190-200. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.newideapsych.2011.11.001

Iribarren, J., Prolo, P., Neagos, N., & Chiappelli, F. (2005, Dec). Post-traumatic stress disorder: evidence-based research for the third millennium. *Evidence-Based Complementary and Alternative Medicine*, *2*(4), 503-512. https://doi.org/10.1093/ecam/neh127

Isaki, E. (2021, Jul 14). Commentary on mild traumatic brain injury research needs in the general population. *American Journal of Speech-Language Pathology*, *30*(4), 1656-1659. https://doi.org/10.1044/2021_AJSLP-20-00403

Iverson, G. L., Brooks, B. L., Ashton, V. L., & Lange, R. T. (2010). Interview versus questionnaire symptom reporting in people with the postconcussion syndrome. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation*, *25*(1), 23-30. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1097/htr.0b013e3181b4b6ab

Iverson, G. L., Gardner, A. J., Terry, D. P., Ponsford, J. L., Sills, A. K., Broshek, D. K., & Solomon, G. S. (2017). Predictors of clinical recovery from concussion: a systematic review. *British Journal of Sports Medicine*, *51*(12), 941-948. https://doi.org/10.1136/bjsports-2017-097729

Iverson, G. L., Lange, R. T., Gaetz, M. B., & Zasker, N. D. (2013). Mild traumatic brain injury. In N. D. Zasler, I.K. Douglas & R.D. Zafonte (Eds.), *Brain Injury Medicine: Principles and Practice* (2nd ed., pp. 434-469). New York, NY: Demos Medical Publishing.

Iverson, G. L., & Lange, R. T. (2003). Examination of "postconcussion-like" symptoms in a healthy sample. *Applied Neuropsychology*, *10*(3), 137-144. https://doi.org/10.1207/S15324826AN1003_02

Iverson, G. L., & Remick, R. (2004). Diagnostic accuracy of the British Columbia Major Depression Inventory. *Psychological Reports*, *95*(3), 1241-1247. https://doi.org/10.2466/pr0.95.3f.1241-1247

Iverson, G. L., Silverberg, N. D., Lange, T. T., & Zasler, N. D. (2013). Conceptualized outcome from mild traumatic brain injury. In N. D. Zasler, I.K. Douglas & R.D. Zafonte (Eds.), *Brain Injury Medicine: Principles and Practice* (2nd ed., pp. 470-497). New York, NY: Demos Medical Publishing.

Iverson, G. L., Terry, D. P., Karr, J. E., Panenka, W. J., & Silverberg, N. D. (2018, May 15). Perceived Injustice and Its Correlates after Mild Traumatic Brain Injury. *Journal of Neurotrauma*, *35*(10), 1156-1166. https://doi.org/10.1089/neu.2017.5402

Jacobson, R. R. (1995). The post-concussional syndrome: Physiogenesis, psychogenesis and malingering. An integrative model. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research*, *39*(6), 675693. https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-3999(95)00006-5

James, S. L., Theadom, A., Ellenbogen, R. G., Bannick, M. S., Montjoy-Venning, W., Lucchesi, L. R., . . . Murray, C. J. L. (2019). Global, regional, and national burden of traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury, 1990–2016: A systematic analysis for the Global Burden of Disease Study 2016. *The Lancet Neurology, 18*(1), 56-87. https://doi.org/10.1016/s1474-4422(18)30415-0

Jay, K., Thorsen, S. V., Sundstrup, E., Aiguade, R., Casana, J., Calatayud, J., & Andersen, L. L. (2018). Fear avoidance beliefs and risk of long-term sickness absence: Prospective cohort study among workers with musculoskeletal pain. *Pain Research Treament, 2018*, 8347120. https://doi.org/10.1155/2018/8347120

Jennett, B., Snoek, J., Bond, M. R., & Brooks, N. (1981). Disability after severe head injury-observations on the use of the Glasgow Outcome Scale. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery, and Psychiartry, 44*, 285-293. https://doi.org/https://dx.doi.org/10.1136%2Fjnnp.44.4.285

Johnstone, V. P., Shultz, S. R., Yan, E. B., O'Brien, T. J., & Rajan, R. (2014, Nov 15). The acute phase of mild traumatic brain injury is characterized by a distance-dependent neuronal hypoactivity. *Journal of Neurotrauma, 31*(22), 1881-1895. https://doi.org/10.1089/neu.2014.3343

Jones, K. M., Kydd, R., Broadbent, E., Theadom, A., Barker-Collo, S., Edwards, H., . . . Group, B. S. (2016). Brain drawings following traumatic brain injury (TBI) and links to illness perceptions and health outcomes - Findings from a population-based study. *Psychology & Health, 31*(10), 1182-1202. https://doi.org/10.1080/08870446.2016.1193178

Kahan, M., Jones, K. M., Balalla, S., McPherson, K., Stedman, E., & Feigin, V. L. (2018). Return to pre-injury work following mild traumatic brain injury. *Brain Impairment, 19*(2), 153-165. https://doi.org/10.1017/BrImp.2018.7

Kangas, M., & McDonald, S. (2011). Is it time to act? The potential of acceptance and commitment therapy for psychological problems following acquired brain injury. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation, 21*(2), 250-276. https://doi.org/10.1080/09602011.2010.540920

Kangasniemi, A., Lappalainen, R., Kankaanpää, A., & Tammelin, T. (2014). Mindfulness skills, psychological flexibility, and psychological symptoms among physically less active and active adults. *Mental Health and Physical Activity, 7*(3), 121-127. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mhpa.2014.06.005

Karr, J. E., Iverson, G. L., Huang, S. J., Silverberg, N. D., & Yang, C. C. (2020, May 15). Perceived change in physical, cognitive, and emotional symptoms after mild traumatic brain injury in patients with pre-injury anxiety or depression. *Journal of Neurotrauma, 37*(10), 1183-1189. https://doi.org/10.1089/neu.2019.6834

Kashdan, T. B., & Rottenberg, J. (2010). Psychological flexibility as a fundamental aspect of health. *Clinical Psychology Review, 30*(7), 865-878. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpr.2010.03.001

Kay, T., Newman, B., Cavallo, M., Ezrachi, O., & Resnick, M. (1992). Toward a neuropyschological model of functional disability after mild traumatic brain injury. *Neuropsychology*, *6*(4), 371-38. https://doi.org/10.1037/0894-4105.6.4.371

Kayes, N. M., McPherson, K. M., Schluter, P., Taylor, D., Leete, M., & Kolt, G. S. (2011). Exploring the facilitators and barriers to engagement in physical activity for people with multiple sclerosis. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, *33*(12), 1043-1053. https://doi.org/10.3109/09638288.2010.520801

Kean, J., Malec, J. F., Altman, I. M., & Swick, S. (2011, May). Rasch measurement analysis of the Mayo-Portland Adaptability Inventory (MPAI-4) in a community-based rehabilitation sample. *Journal of Neurotrauma, 28*(5), 745-753. https://doi.org/10.1089/neu.2010.1573

Kennedy, M., & Coehlo, C. (2005). Self-regulation after traumatic brain injury: A framework for intervention of memory and problem solving. *Seminars in Speech and Language, 26*(4), 242-255. https://doi.org/10.1055/s-2005-922103

Kennedy, J. E., Jaffee, M. S., Leskin, G. A., Stokes, J. W., Leal, F. O., & Fitzpatrick, P. J. (2007). Posttraumatic stress disorder and posttraumatic stress disorder-like symptoms and mild traumatic brain injury. *Journal of Rehabilitation Research and Development, 44*(7), 895-920. https://doi.org/10.1682/jrrd.2006.12.0166

Kenzie, E. S., Parks, E. L., Bigler, E. D., Wright, D. W., Lim, M. M., Chesnutt, J. C., . . . Wakeland, W. (2018). The dynamics of concussion: Mapping pathophysiology, persistence, and recovery with causal-loop diagramming. *Frontiers in Neurology, 9*, 203. https://doi.org/10.3389/fneur.2018.00203

Khan, M. N. U., Morrison, N. M. V., & Marshall, P. W. (2020). The role of fear-avoidance beliefs on low back pain-related disability in a developing socioeconomic and conservative culture: A cross-sectional study of a Pakistani population. *Journal of Pain Research, 13*, 2377-2387. https://doi.org/10.2147/JPR.S258314

Kilic, K. I. (2015). Psychological Processes. *ResearchGate*, 1-5. https://doi.org/ https://www.researchgate.net/publication/288994057

Kindermans, H. P., Roelofs, J., Goossens, M. E., Huijnen, I. P., Verbunt, J. A., & Vlaeyen, J. W. (2011). Activity patterns in chronic pain: underlying dimensions and associations with disability and depressed mood. *Journal of Pain*, *12*(10), 1049-1058. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpain.2011.04.009

King, N. S. (2003). Post-concussion syndrome- Clarity amid the controversy? *British Journal of Psychiatry*, *183*(4), 276-278. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1192/bjp.183.4.276

King, N. (2014). Permanent post-concussion symptoms after mild head injury: a systematic review of age and gender factors. *NeuroRehabilitation*, *34*(4), 741-748. https://doi.org/10.3233/NRE-141072

King, N. S., Crawford, S., Wendon, F. J., Caldwell, F. E., & Wade, D. T. (1999). Early prediction of persisting post-concussion symptoms following mild and moderate head injuries. *The British Journal of Clinical Psychology*, *38*(1), 15-25. https://doi.org/10.1348/014466599162638

King, N. S., Crawford, S., Wenden, F. J., Moss, N. E., & Wade, D. T. (1995). The Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire: a measure of symptoms commonly experienced after head injury and its reliability. *Journal of Neurology*, *242*(Pt 1), 587-592. https://doi.org/10.1007/bf00868811

King, N. S., & Kirwilliam, S. (2011). Permanent post-concussion symptoms after mild head injury. *Brain Injury*, *25*(5), 462-470. https://doi.org/10.3109/02699052.2011.558042

King, N. S., & Kirwilliam, S. (2013). The Nature of Permanent Post-concussion Symptoms after Mild Traumatic Brain Injury. *Brain Impairment*, *14*(2), 235-242. https://doi.org/10.1017/BrImp.2013.17

Kirsch, N. L., de Leon, M. B., Maio, R. F., Millis, S. R., Tan-Schriner, C. U., & Frederiksen, S. (2010). Characteristics of a mild head injury subgroup with extreme, persisting distress on the Rivermead Postconcussion Symptoms questionnaire. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 91*(1), 35-42. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apmr.2009.09.019

Kleinstauber, M., Jasper, K., Schweda, I., Hiller, W., Andersson, G., & Weise, C. (2013). The role of fear-avoidance cognitions and behaviors in patients with chronic tinnitus. *Cognitive Behaviour Therapy, 42*(2), 84-99. https://doi.org/10.1080/16506073.2012.717301

Krageloh, C. U., Billington, D. R., Hsu, P. H., Feng, X. J., Medvedev, O. N., Kersten, P., … Siegert, R. J. (2016). Ordinal-to-interval scale conversion tables and national items for the New Zealand version of the WHOQOL-BREF. *PloS One, 11*(11), e0166065. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0166065

Lagolago, W., Theadom, A., Fairburn-Dunlop, P., Ameratunga, S., Dowell, A., McPherson, K., … Feigin, V. L. (2015). Traumatic brain injury within Pacific people of New Zealand. *New Zealand Medical Journal, 128*(1412), 29-38. https://www.nzma.org.nz/journal/read-the-journal/all-issues/2010-2019/vol-128-no-1412/6497

Lal, A., Kolakowsky-Hayner, S. A., Ghajar, J., & Balamane, M. (2018). The effect of physical exercise after a concussion: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *American Journal of Sports Medicine, 46*(3), 743-752. https://doi.org/10.1177/0363546517706137

Lange, R. T., Iverson, G. L., & Rose, A. (2011). Depression strongly influences postconcussion symptom reporting following mild traumatic brain injury. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabiitationl, 26*(2):127-137. https://doi.org/10.1097/HTR.0b013e3181e4622a

Langlois, J. A., Kegler, S. R., Butler, J. A., Gotsch, K. E., Johnson, R. L., Reichard, A. A., . . . Thurman, D. J. (2003). Traumatic brain injury-related hospital discharges. Results from a 14-state surveillance system, 1997. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report. Surveillance summaries/CDC, 52*(4), 1-20. https://www-jstor-org.ezproxy.aut.ac.nz/stable/pdf/42568144.pdf?refreqid=excelsior%3A5b6ebed5b5a7ffbad467f1605d5416a5

Langlois, J. A., Rutland-Brown, W., & Thomas, K. E. (2005). The incidence of traumatic brain injury among children in the United States: differences by race. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation*, *20*(3), 229-238. https://doi.org/10.1097/00001199-200505000-00006

Langlois, J. A., Rutland-Brown, W., & Wald, M. M. (2006). The epidemiology and impact of traumatic brain injury. A brief overview. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation*, *21*(5), 375-378. https://doi.org/10.1097/00001199-200609000-00001

Lannsjo, M., Borg, J., Bjorklund, G., af Geijerstam, J. L., & Lundgren-Nilsson, A. (2011, Nov). Internal construct validity of the Rivermead Post-Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, *43*(11), 997-1002. https://doi.org/10.2340/16501977-0875

Lannsjo, M., af Geijerstam, J. L., Johansson, U., Bring, J., & Borg, J. (2009, Mar). Prevalence and structure of symptoms at 3 months after mild traumatic brain injury in a national cohort. *Brain Injury*, *23*(3), 213-219. https://doi.org/10.1080/026990509027483536

Larsen, E. B., Kondiles, B. R., Starr, C. R., & Zollman, F. S. (2013). Postconcussive complaints, cognition, symptom attribution and effort among veterans. *Journal of the International Neuropsychological Society*, *19*(1), 88-95. https://doi.org/10.1017/s1355617712000999

Latzman, R. D., & Masuda, A. (2013). Examining mindfulness and psychological inflexibility within the framework of Big Five personality. *Personality and Individual Differences*, *55*(2), 129-134. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.paid.2013.02.019

Lawrence, D. W, Richards, D., Comper, P. & Hutchison, M. G. (2018). Earlier time to aerobic exercise is associated with faster recovery following acute sport concussion. *PLOS one*, *13*(4), 1-12. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0196062

Lethem, J., Slade, P. D., Troup, J. D. G., & Bentley, G. (19830). Outline of a fear-avoidance model of exaggerated pain perception-I. *Behaviour Research Therapy*, *21*(4), 401-408. https://doi.org/10.1016/0005-7967(83)90009-8

Leventhal, A. M. (2008). Sadness, Depression, and Avoidance Behavior. *Behaviour Modification*, *32*(6), 759-779. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1177/0145445508317167

Leventhal, H., Leventhal, E., & Cameron, L., (2001). Representations, procedures, and affect in illness self-regulation: a perceptual-cognitive model. In A. Baum, T. Revenson, & J. Singer (Eds.), *Handbook of Health Psychology* (pp. 19-47). Mahwah, NJ: Erlbaum Associates.

Leventhal, H., Leventhal, E., & Contrada, R. (1998). Self-regulation, health, and behaviour: a perceptual-cognitive approach. *Psychology and Health*, *13*(4), 717-733. https://doi.org/10.1080/08870449808407425

Levi, Y., Rassovsky, Y., Agranov, E., Sela-Kaufman, M., & Vakil, E. (2013, Jul). Cognitive reserve components as expressed in traumatic brain injury. *Journal of the International Neuropsychological Society, 19*(6), 664-671. https://doi.org/10.1017/S1355617713000192

Levin, H. S., & Diaz-Arrastia, R. R. (2015). Diagnosis, prognosis, and clinical management of mild traumatic brain injury. *The Lancet Neurology, 14*(5), 506-517. https://doi.org/10.1016/s1474-4422(15)00002-2

Levin, M. E., Hildebrandt, M. J., Lillis, J., & Hayes, S. C. (2012). The impact of treatment components suggested by the psychological flexibility model: a meta-analysis of laboratory-based component studies. *Behavior Therapy, 43*(4), 741-756. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.beth.2012.05.003

Lezak, M. D., Howieson, D. B., Bigler, E. D., & Tranel, D. (2012). Neuropathology for Neuropsychologists. In M. Lezak, D. Howieson, E. Bigler & D. Tranel (Eds.), *Neuropsychological assessment* (5th ed, pp. 179-345). New York: Oxford University Press.

Lifshitz, J. (2015). Experimental CNS trauma: A general overview of neurotrauma research. In F. H. Kobeissy (Ed.) *Brain Neurotrauma: Molecular, Neuropsychological, and Rehabilitation Aspects.* Boca Raton (FL): CRC Press/Taylor & Francis.

Lima, A. L. B., Espelt, A., Bosque-Prous, M., & Lima, K. C. (2020). Gender differences in disability among older adults in the context of social gender and income inequalities: 2013 Brazilian Health Survey. *Revista Brasileira de Epidemiologia, 23*, e200002. https://doi.org/10.1590/1980-549720200002

Lingsma, H. F., Yue, J. K., Maas, A. I., Steyerberg, E. W., Manley, G. T., & Investigators, T.-T. (2015). Outcome prediction after mild and complicated mild traumatic brain injury: external validation of existing models and identification of new predictors using the TRACK-TBI pilot study. *Journal of Neurotrauma, 32*(2), 83-94. https://doi.org/10.1089/neu.2014.3384

Linton, S. J. (2000). *A Review of Psychological Risk Factors in Back and Neck Pain. Spine, 25*(9), 1148–1156. https://doi.org/10.1097/00007632-200005010-00017

Lishman, W. A., (1988). Physiogenesis and psychogenesis in the 'Post-Concussional Syndrome'. *The British Journal of Psychiatry, 153*(4), 460-469. https://doi.org/10.1192/bjp.153.4.460

Lockwood, A. H., Salvi, R. J., & Burkard, R. F. (2002). Current Concepts: Tinnitus. *The New England Journal of Medicine, 347*(12), 904-910. https://doi.org/10.1056/NEJMra013395

Losoi, H., Silverberg, N. D., Waljas, M., Turunen, S., Rosti-Otajarvi, E., Helminen, M., … Iverson, G. L. (2016, Apr 15). Recovery from mild traumatic brain injury in previously healthy adults. *Journal of Neurotrauma, 33*(8), 766-776. https://doi.org/10.1089/neu.2015.4070

Losoi, H., Silverberg, N. D., Waljas, M., Turunen, S., Rosti-Otajarvi, E., Helminen, M., . . . Iverson, G. L. (2015). Resilience Is Associated with Outcome from Mild Traumatic Brain Injury. *Journal of Neurotrauma, 32*(13), 942-949. https://doi.org/10.1089/neu.2014.3799

Loukine, L., O'Donnell, S., Goldner, E. M., McRae, L., & Allen, H. (2016). Health status, activity limitations, work-related restrictions and level of disability among Canadians with mood and/or anxiety disorders. *Health Promotion and Chronic Disease Prevention in Canada. Research Policy and Practice., 36*(12), 289-301. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.24095/hpcdp.36.12.03

Lovibond, S. H., & Lovibond, P. F. (1995). *Manual for the Depression Anxiety Stress Scales.* Sydney: Psychology Foundation.

Lucas, S. (2015). Posttraumatic headache, clinical characterization and management. *Current Pain Headache Reports, 19*(10),48. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11916-015-0520-1

Lucas, S., Hoffman, J. M., Bell., K. R., & Dikmen, S. (014). A prospective study of prevalence and characterization of headache following mild traumatic brain injury. *Cephalalgia, 34*(2), 93-102. https://doi.org/10.1177/0333102413499645

Luciano, J. V., Ayuso-Mateos, J. L., Aguado, J., Fernandez, A., Serrano-Blanco, A., Roca, M., & Haro, J. M. (2010b). The 12-item World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule II (WHO-DAS II)- a nonparametric item response analysis. *BMC Medical Research Methodology, 10*(45), 1-9. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1186/1471-2288-10-45

Luciano, J. V., Ayuso-Mateos, J. L., Fernandez, A., Serrano-Blanco, A., Roca, M., & Haro, J. M. (2010, Feb). Psychometric properties of the twelve item World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule II (WHO-DAS II) in Spanish primary care patients with a first major depressive episode. *Journal of Affective Disorders, 121*(1-2), 52-58. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jad.2009.05.008

Luciano,. J. V., Ayuso-Mateos, J. L., Fernandez, A., Aguado, J., Serrano-Blanco, A., Roca, M., & Haro, J. M. (2010c). Utility of the twelve-item World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule II (WHO-DAS II) for discriminating depression 'caseness' and severity in Spanish primary care patients. *Quality of Life Research, 19*, 97–101. https://doi.org/10.1007/s11136-009-9566-z

Luis, C. A., Vanderploeg, R. D., & Curtiss, G. (2003, Nov). Predictors of postconcussion symptom complex in community dwelling male veterans.

Journal of the International Neuropsychological Society, 9(7), 1001-1015. https://doi.org/10.1017/S1355617703970044

Lundin, A., de Boussard, C., Edman, G., & Borg, J. (2006). Symptoms and disability until 3 months after mild TBI. *Brain Injury, 20*(8), 799-806. https://doi.org/10.1080/02699050600744327

Luoma, J., Drake, C. E., Kohlenberg, B. S., & Hayes, S. C. (2011). Substance abuse and psychological flexibility: The development of a new measure. *Addiction Research & Theory, 19*(1), 3-13. https://doi.org/10.3109/16066359.2010.524956

Maas, A. I. R., Menon, D. K., Adelson, P. D., Andelic, N., Bell, M. J., Belli, A., … Zumbo, F. (2017). Traumatic brain injury: integrated approaches to improve prevention, clinical care, and research. *The Lancet Neurology, 16*(12), 987-1048. https://doi.org/10.1016/s1474-4422(17)30371-x

McAllister, T. W. (2011). Mild Brain Injury. In J. M. Silver & S. C. Yudofsky (Eds.), *Textbook of Traumatic Brain Injury* (2nd ed., pp. 239-264). Arlington, VA: American Psychiatric Publishing.

McCauley, S. R., Wilde, E. A., Miller, E. R., Frisby, M. L., Garza, H. M., Varghese, R., . . . McCarthy, J. J. (2013). Preinjury resilience and mood as predictors of early outcome following mild traumatic brain injury. *Journal of Neurotrauma, 30*(8), 642-652. https://doi.org/10.1089/neu.2012.2393

McCrea, M., Iverson, G. L., McAllister, T. W., Hammeke, T. A., Powell, M. R., Barr, W. B., & Kelly, J. P. (2009, Nov). An integrated review of recovery after mild traumatic brain injury (MTBI): implications for clinical management. *Clinical Neuropsychologist, 23*(8), 1368-1390. https://doi.org/10.1080/13854040903074652

McCrea, M., Nelson, L. D., & Guskiewicz, K. (2017). Diagnosis and management of acute concussion. *Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Clinics of North America, 28*(2), 271-286. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pmr.2016.12.005

McCrory, P., Meeuwisse, W., Dvorak, J., Aubry, M., Bailes, J., Broglio, S., … Vos, P. E. (2017). Consensus statement on concussion in sport—the 5th international conference on concussion in sport held in Berlin, October 2016. *British Journal of Sports Medicine*. https://doi.org/10.1136/bjsports-2017-097699

McCracken, L. M. (2013). Committed Action: An Application of the Psychological *Flexibility Model to Activity Patterns in Chronic Pain. The Journal of Pain, 14(8),828–835.* https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpain.2013.02.009

McCracken, L. M., Gross, R. T., Sorg, P. J., & Edmands, T. A. (1993). Prediction of pain in patients with chronic low back pain: effects of inaccurate prediction and pain-related anxiety. *Behaviour Research and Therapy, 31*(7), 647-652. https://doi.org/10.1016/0005-7967(93)90117-d

McCracken, L. M., & Keogh, E. (2009). Acceptance, mindfulness, and values-based action may counteract fear and avoidance of emotions in chronic pain: an analysis of anxiety sensitivity. *Journal of Pain, 10*(4), 408-415. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpain.2008.09.015

McCracken, L. M., & Morley, S. (2014). The psychological flexibility model: a basis for integration and progress in psychological approaches to chronic pain management. *Journal of Pain, 15*(3), 221-234. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpain.2013.10.014

McCracken, L. M., & Dhingra, L. (2002). A short version of the Pain Anxiety Symptoms Scale (PASS-20): Preliminary development and validity. *Pain Research and Management, 7*(1),45-50. https://doi.org/10.1155/2002/517163

McCracken, L. M., & Samuel, V. M. (2007, Jul). The role of avoidance, pacing, and other activity patterns in chronic pain. *Pain, 130*(1-2), 119-125. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pain.2006.11.016

McCracken, L. M., Vowles, K. E., & Eccleston, C. (2004). Acceptance of chronic pain: Component analysis and a revised assessment method. *Pain, 107*(1),159-166. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pain.2003.10.012

McCracken, L. M., & Yang, S-Y. (2006). The role of values in a contextual cognitive-behavioral analysis of chronic pain. *Pain, 123*(1), 137-145. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pain.2006.02.021

McCracken, L. M., Vowles, K. E., (2007). Psychological flexibility and traditional pain management strategies in relation to patient functioning with chronic pain: and examination of a revised instrument. *Journal of Pain, 8,* 700-707. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pain.2007.04.008

McCracken, L. M., Zayfert, C., & Gross, R. T. (1992). The Pain Anxiety Symptoms Scale: Development and validation of a scale to measure fear of pain. *Pain, 50*(1),67-73. https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-3959(92)90113-p

McCrory, P., Meeuwisse, W., Dvorak, J., Aubry, M., Bailes, J., Broglio, S., …Vos, P. E. (2017). Consensus statement on concussion in sport. *British Journal of Sports Medicine, 51,* 1557. https://doi.org/10.1136/bjsports-2017-098065

Machulda, M. M., Bergquist, T. F., Ito, V., & Chew, S. Relationship Between Stress, Coping, and Postconcussion Symptoms in a Healthy Adult Population. Relationship Between Stress, Coping, and Postconcussion Symptoms in a Healthy Adult Population. *Archives of Clinical Neuropsychology, 13*(5), 415-424. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/s0887-6177(97)00031-0

Macias-Toronjo, I., Rojas-Ocana, M. J., Sanchez-Ramos, J. L., & Garcia-Navarro, E. B. (2020). Pain catastrophizing, kinesiophobia and fear-avoidance in non-specific work-related low-back pain as predictors of sickness absence. *PloS One*, *15*(12), e0242994. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0242994

McLean, C., & Follette, V. M. (2016) Acceptance and commitment therapy as a nonpathologizing intervention approach for survivors of trauma, *Journal of Trauma & Dissociation*, *17*(2), 138-150. https://doi.org/10.1080/15299732.2016.1103111

McLeod, T. C., Lewis, J. H., Whelihan, K., & Bacon, C. E. (2017). Rest and return to activity after sport-related concussion: A systematic review of the literature. *Journal of Athletic Training*, *52*(3), 262-287. https://doi.org/10.4085/1052-6050-51.6.06

McMahon, P., Hricik, A., Yue, J. K., Puccio, A. M., Inoue, T., Lingsma, H. F., . . . Investigators, T.-T. (2014). Symptomatology and functional outcome in mild traumatic brain injury: results from the prospective TRACK-TBI study. *Journal of Neurotrauma*, *31*(1), 26-33. https://doi.org/10.1089/neu.2013.2984

McMaughan, D. J., Oloruntoba, O., & Smith, M. L. (2020). Socioeconomic Status and Access to Healthcare: Interrelated Drivers for Healthy Aging. *Front Public Health*, *8*, 231. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpubh.2020.00231

Maestas, K. L., Sander, A. M., Clark, A. N., van Veldhoven, L. M., Struchen, M. A., Sherer, M., & Hannay, H. J. (2014, Sep-Oct). Preinjury coping, emotional functioning, and quality of life following uncomplicated and complicated mild traumatic brain injury. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation*, *29*(5), 407-417. https://doi.org/10.1097/HTR.0b013e31828654b4

Mah, K., Hickling, A., & Reed, N. (2018, Apr). Perceptions of mild traumatic brain injury in adults: a scoping review. *Disability and Rehabilitation, 40*(8), 960-973. https://doi.org/10.1080/09638288.2016.1277402

Marill, K. A. Advanced statistics: Linear regression, Part II: Multiple linear regression. *Academic Emergency Medicine, 11*(1), 94-102. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1553-2712.2004.tb01379.x

Marsden, K., Strachan, N., Monteleone, B., Ainslie, P., Iverson, G., & Donkelaar, P. (2015). The relationship between exercise-induced increases in cerebral perfusion and headache exacerbation following sport-related concussion: A preliminary study. *Current Research in Concussion, 2*, 17-21. https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/The-relationship-between-exercise-induced-increases-Marsden-Strachan/f473ef58034c53326452b748f31f60e22228d5fd

Martelli, M. F., MacMillan, P., & Grayson, R. (1999). kinesiophobia and cogniphobia-avoidance-conditioned pain-related disability (ACPRD). *Archives of Clinical Neuropsychology, 14*(8), 804. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/s0887-6177(99)80356-4

Martelli, M. F., MacMillan, P., & Grayson, R. (1999). Kinesiophobia and cogniphobia: Avoidance-conditioned pain-related disability (ACPRD). *Archives of Clinical Neuropsychology, 14*(8), 804-804. https://doi.org/10.1016/s0887-6177(99)80356-4

Martin, P. R., & MacLeod, C. (2009). Behavioral management of headache triggers: Avoidance of triggers is an inadequate strategy. *Clinical Psychology Review, 29*(6), 483-495. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpr.2009.05.002

Mathias, J. L., & Coats, J. L. (2010). Emotional and Cognitive Sequelae to Mild Traumatic Brain Injury. *Journal of Clinical and Experimental Neuropsychology, 21*(2), 200-215. https://doi.org/10.1076/jcen.21.2.200.930

Mayberg, H. S. (2003). Modulating dysfunctional limbic-cortical circuits in depression: towards development of brain-based algorithms for diagnosis and optimized treatment. *British Medical Bulletin, 65*(1), 193-207. https://doi.org/10.1093/bmb/65.1.193

Mayo Clinic (2021). *Fibromyalgia.* Retrieved from https://www.mayoclinic.org/diseases-conditions/fibromyalgia/symptoms-causes/syc-20354780

Meaney, D. F., & Smith, D. H. (2011, Jan). Biomechanics of concussion. *Clinics in Sports Medicine, 30*(1), 19-31. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.csm.2010.08.009

Meares, S., Shores, E. A., Taylor, A. J., Batchelor, J., Bryant, R. A., Baguley, I. J., … Marosszeky, J. E. (2008, Mar). Mild traumatic brain injury does not predict acute postconcussion syndrome. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry, 79*(3), 300-306. https://doi.org/10.1136/jnnp.2007.126565

Medvedev, O. N., Krägeloh, C., Titkova, E., & Siegert, R. (2018). Rasch analysis and ordinal-to-interval conversion tables for the Depression, Anxiety and Stress Scale. *Journal of Health Psychology*, *25*(10-11), 1374-1383. https://doi.org/10.1177/1359105318755261

Medvedev, O. N., Theadom, A., Barker-Collo, S., Feigin, V., & Group, B. R. (2018). Distinguishing between enduring and dynamic concussion symptoms: applying Generalisability Theory to the Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire (RPQ). *Peer Journal, 6*, e5676. https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.5676

Meier, M. L., Stampfli, P., Vrana, A., Humphreys, B. K., Seifritz, E., & Hotz-Boendermaker, S. (2015). Fear avoidance beliefs in back pain-free subjects are reflected by amygdala-cingulate responses. *Frontiers in Human Neuroscience*, *9*, 424. https://doi.org/10.3389/fnhum.2015.00424

Melzack, R., & Dennis, S. G. (1978). Neurophysiological foundations of pain. In R. Sternbach (Ed.), *The Psychology of Pain*, (pp. 1-26). New York: Raven Press

Menon, D. K., Schwab, K., Wright, D. W., & Maas, A. I. (2010). Position statement: definition of traumatic brain injury. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, *91*(11), 1637-1640. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apmr.2010.05.017

Mesfin, F. B, Gupta, N., Hays Shapshak, A., & Taylor, R. S. (2021). *Diffuse Axonal Injury*. Treasure Island (FL): StatPearls Publishing.

Merwin, R. M., Timko, C. A., Moskovich, A. A., Ingle, K. K., Bulik, C. M., & Zucker, N. L. (2010). Psychological inflexibility and symptom expression in anorexia nervosa. *Eating Disorders*, *19*(1), 62-82. https://doi.org/10.1080/10640266.2011.533606

Meulders, A., Vansteenwegen, D., & Vlaeyen, J. W. S. (2011, Nov). The acquisition of fear of movement-related pain and associative learning: a novel pain-relevant human fear conditioning paradigm. *Pain*, *152*(11), 2460-2469. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pain.2011.05.015

Mitchell, T., Theadom, A., & Du Preez, E. (2017) Prevalence of traumatic brain injury in a male adult prison population and links with offence type. *Neuroepidemiology*, *48*, 164-170. https://doi.org/10.1159/000479520

Moitra, E., & Gaudiano, B. A. (2016). A psychological flexibility model of medication adherence in psychotic-spectrum disorders. *Journal of Contextual Behavioral Science*, *5*(4), 252-257. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcbs.2016.10.003

Moore, A., & Malinowski, P., (2009). Meditation, mindfulness and cognitive flexibility. *Journal of Conscious and Cognitions*, *18*(1), 176-186. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.concog.2008.12.008

Mor, V., Laliberte, L., Morris, J. N., & Wiemann, M. (1984). The Karnofsky Performance Status Scale: An examination of its reliability and validity in a research setting. *Cancer, 53*(9), 2002-2007. https://doi.org/10.1002/1097-0142(19840501)53:9%3C2002::aid-cncr2820530933%3E3.0.co;2-w

Moss-Morris, R., Weinman, J., Petrie, K., Horne, R., Cameron, L., & Buick, D. (2002). The Revised Illness Perception Questionnaire (IPQ-R). *Psychology and Health*, *17*(1), 1-16. https://doi.org/10.1080/08870440290001494

Naess-Schmidt, E. T., Blicher, J. U., Tietze, A., Rask, C. U., Svendsen, S. W., Schroder, A., . . . Nielsen, J. F. (2018). Diffusion MRI findings in patients with extensive and minimal post-concussion symptoms after mTBI and healthy controls: a cross sectional study. *Brain Injury*, *32*(1), 91-98. https://doi.org/10.1080/02699052.2017.1377352

Nagarajan, M., & Nair, M. R. (2010). Importance of fear-avoidance behavior in chronic non-specific low back pain. *Journal of Back and Musculoskeletal Rehabilitation*, *23*(2), 87-95. https://doi.org/10.3233/BMR-2010-0249

National Center for Health Statistics (US). (2016). *Health, United States. With Special Feature on Racial and Ethnic Health Disparities.* Hyattsville (MD): National Center for Health Statistics (US); Report No., 2016-1232. Retrieved from https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/27308685/

National Health Service (NHS) United Kingdom (2021). *Chronic fatigue syndrome*. Retrieved from https://www.nhs.uk/conditions/chronic-fatigue-syndrome-cfs/

Nelson, L. D., Temkin, N. R., Dikmen, S., Barber, J., Giacino, J. T., Yuh, E., … Zafonte, R. (2019, Sep 1). Recovery After Mild Traumatic Brain Injury in Patients Presenting to US Level I Trauma Centers: A Transforming Research and Clinical Knowledge in Traumatic Brain Injury (TRACK-TBI) Study. *JAMA Neurol*, *76*(9), 1049-1059. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamaneurol.2019.1313

New Zealand Government. (2019). *ACC concussion and mild traumatic brain injury claims.* Retrieved from https://catalogue.data.govt.nz/dataset/oia-response-50395/resource/6cf2b669-1ca5-429c-9d06-3876d1391c8f

Nijs, J., Roussel, N., Van Oosterwijck, J., De Kooning, M., Ickmans, K., Struyf, F., . . . Lundberg, M. (2013). Fear of movement and avoidance behaviour toward physical activity in chronic-fatigue syndrome and fibromyalgia: state of the art and implications for clinical practice. *Clinical Rheumatology, 32*(8), 1121-1129. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10067-013-2277-4

Nisbett, R. E., & Wilson, T. D. (1977). Telling more than we can know: verbal reports on mental processes. *Psychological Review, 84*(3), 231-259. https://doi.org/10.1037/0033-295x.84.3.231

Nishi, Y., Osumi, M., Nobusako, S., Takeda, K., & Morioka, S. (2019). Avoidance Behavioral Difference in Acquisition and Extinction of Pain-Related Fear. *Frontiers in Behavioral Neuroscience, 13*, 236. https://doi.org/10.3389/fnbeh.2019.00236

Norton, P.J., & Asmundson, G. J. G. (2004). Anxiety, sensitivity, fear and avoidance behavior in headache pain. *Pain*, *111*(1), 218-223. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pain.2004.06.018

Ogden, J. (2012). *Health Psychology* (5th ed.). New York, NY: McGraw-Hill Open University Press.

Oldenburg, C., Lundin, A., Edman, G., Nygren-de Boussard, C., & Bartfai, A. (2016). Cognitive reserve and persistent post-concussion symptoms--A prospective mild traumatic brain injury (mTBI) cohort study. *Brain Injury, 30*(2), 146-155. https://doi.org/10.3109/02699052.2015.1089598

Ong, C. W., Lee, E. B., Levin, M. E., & Twohig, M. P. (2019). A review of AAQ variants and other context-specific measures of psychological flexibility. *Journal of Contextual Behavioral Science, 12*, 329-346. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcbs.2019.02.007

Ontario Neurotrauma Foundation. (2018). *Guidelines for concussion/mTBI and prolonged symptoms* (3rd ed.). Retrieved from www.onf.org

Ownsworth, T., Little, T., Turner, B., Hawkes, A., & Shum, D. (2008, Oct). Assessing emotional status following acquired brain injury: the clinical potential of the depression, anxiety and stress scales. *Brain Injury, 22*(11), 858-869. https://doi.org/10.1080/02699050802446697

Pallant, J. (2020). SPSS Survival Manual: A step by step guide to data analysis using IBM SPSS, 7th Ed. New York, NY: Allen & Unwin.

Panksepp, J., Sacks, D. S., Crepeau, L. J., & Abbott, B. B. (1991). The psych- and neuro-biology of fear systems in the brain. In M. R. Denny (Ed), *Fear, avoidance and phobias: A fundamental analysis* (pp. 7-59). Hillside, New Jersey: Lawrence Erlbaum.

Pejtersen, J. H., Kristensen, T. S., Borg, V., & Bjorner, J. B. (2010). "The second version of the Copenhagen Psychosocial Questionnaire" *Scandinavian Journal of Public Health, 38*(3), 8-24. https://doi.org/10.1037/t66473-000

Peñacoba, C., López-Gómez, I., Pastor-Mira, M. A., López-Roig, S., & Ecija, C. (2021). Contextualizing goal preferences in fear-avoidance models. Looking at fatigue as a disabling symptom in fibromyalgia patients. *PloS One*, *16*(7). https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0254200

Perry, A., Gardener, C., Oliver, J. E., Tas ¸, C., & Özenç, C. (2019). Exploring the cultural flexibility of the ACT model as an effective therapeutic group intervention for Turkish speaking communities in East London. *The Cognitive Behaviour Therapist, 12*(2), 1-25. https://doi.org/10.1017/S1754470X18000041

Peters, M. L., & Vancleef, M. G. (2007). The role of personality traits in pain perception and disability. *Reviews in Analgesia*, *10*(1), 1-12. https://doi.org/10.3727/154296108783994022

Peterson, R. A., & Reiss, S. (1987). *Anxiety sensitivity Index manual*. Palos Heights, IL: International Diagnostic Systems.

Petraglia, A. L., Bailes, J. E., & Day, A.L. (2015). *Handbook of neurological sports medicine.* Champaign, Illinois: Human Kinetics.

Pincus, T., Burton, A. K., Vogel, S., & Field, A. P. (2002). *A Systematic Review of Psychological Factors as Predictors of Chronicity/Disability in Prospective Cohorts of Low Back Pain. Spine, 27(5), E109– E120.* https://doi.org/10.1097/00007632-200203010-00017

Philips, C. (1977a). *A psychological analysis of tension headache. In S. Rachman (Ed.), Advances In Medical Psychology (Vol. 1)*. Oxford: Pergamon Press.

Philips, C., Hunter, M., & Hunter, M. (1981). *Pain behaviour in headache sufferers. Behavioural Analysis Modification, 4(4), 257-266.* https://kclpure.kcl.ac.uk/portal/en/publications/pain-behavior-in-headache-sufferers(8fd90661-8a3d-462b-a3d2-ac7fc71d9d32)/export.html

Pohar, R., & Argáez, C., (2017). *Acceptance and Commitment Therapy for post-traumatic stress disorder, anxiety, and depression: A review of clinical effectiveness.* Ottawa: CADTH. Retrieved from https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK525684/pdf/Bookshelf_NBK525684.pdf

Polich, G., Iaccarino, M. A., Kaptchuk, T. J., Morales-Quezada, L., & Zafonte, R. (2019). Nocebo Effects in Concussion Is All That Is Told Beneficial? *American Journal of Physical Medicine & Rehabilitation*, *99*(1), 71-80. https://doi.org/10.1097/phm.0000000000001290

Polinder, S., Cnossen, M. C., Real, R. G. L., Covic, A., Gorbunova, A., Voormolen, D. C., . . . von Steinbuechel, N. (2018). A Multidimensional Approach to Post-concussion Symptoms in Mild Traumatic Brain Injury. *Frontiers in Neurology*, *9*, 1113. https://doi.org/10.3389/fneur.2018.01113

Ponsford, J., Cameron, P., Fitzgerald, M., Grant, M., Mikocka-Walus, A., & Schonberger, M. (2012). Predictors of postconcussive symptoms 3 months after mild traumatic brain injury. *Neuropsychology, 26*(3), 304-313. https://doi.org/10.1037/a0027888

Ponsford, J., Nguyen, S., Downing, M., Bosch, M., McKenzie, J. E., Turner, S., . . . Green, S. (2019). Factors associated with persistent post-concussion symptoms following mild traumatic brain injury in adults. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine*, *51*(1), 32-39. https://doi.org/10.2340/16501977-2492

Potter, S., Leigh, E., Wade, D., & Fleminger, S. (2006, Dec). The Rivermead Post Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire: a confirmatory factor analysis. *Journal of Neurology, 253*(12), 1603-1614. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00415-006-0275-z

Pozzato, I., Tate, R. L., Rosenkoetter, U., & Cameron, I. D. (2019). Epidemiology of hospitalised traumatic brain injury in the state of New South Wales, Australia: a population-based study. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health, 43*(4), 382-388. https://doi.org/10.1111/1753-6405.12878

Prince, C., & Bruhns, M. E. (2017). Evaluation and Treatment of Mild Traumatic Brain Injury: The Role of Neuropsychology. *Brain Sci, 7*(8). https://doi.org/10.3390/brainsci7080105

Psychology Foundation of Australia. (2018). *Depression Anxiety Stress Scales (DASS).* Retrieve from http://www2.psy.unsw.edu.au/dass/

Putukian, M., Riegler, K., Amalfe, S., Bruce, J., & Echemendia, R. (2021, Jan). Preinjury and Postinjury Factors That Predict Sports-Related Concussion and Clinical Recovery Time. *Clinical Journal of Sport Medicine, 31*(1), 15-22. https://doi.org/10.1097/JSM.0000000000000705

Quaglio, G., Gallucci, M., Brand, H., Dawood, A., & Cobello, F. (2017). Traumatic brain injury: a priority for public health policy. *The Lancet Neurology, 16*(12), 951-952. https://doi.org/10.1016/s1474-4422(17)30370-8

Quinn, D. K., Mayer, A. R., Master, C. L., & Fann, J. R. (2018). Prolonged Postconcussive Symptoms. *American Journal of Psychiatry, 175*(2), 103-111. https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.ajp.2017.17020235

Rabinowitz, A. R., Li, X., McCauley, S. R., Wilde, E. A., Barnes, A., Hanten, G., . . . Levin, H. S. (2015). Prevalence and Predictors of Poor Recovery from Mild Traumatic Brain Injury. *Journal of Neurotrauma, 32*(19), 1488-1496. https://doi.org/10.1089/neu.2014.3555

Rachman, S. J., & Hodgson, R. (1974). Synchrony and desynchrony in fear avoidance. *Behaviour Research Therapy, 12*(4), 311-318. https://doi-org.ezproxy.aut.ac.nz/10.1016/0005-7967(74)90005-9

Rachlin, H. (1980). *Behaviorism in everyday life. A simple framework for solving problems and understanding people*. Englewood Cliffs, HJ: Prentice Hall.

Rachman, S. J., & Philips, C. (1975). *Psychology and Medicine*. London: Temple Smith.

Raeff, C. (2020). Psychological Processes. In C. Raeff (Ed.), *Exploring the Complexities of Human Action.* (First ed., pp. 144-198). New York, NY: Oxford University Press.

Rainville, J., Smeets, R. J., Bendix, T., Tveito, T. H., Poiraudeau, S., & Indahl, A. J. (2011). Fear-avoidance beliefs and pain avoidance in low back pain--translating research into clinical practice. *Spine Journal, 11*(9), 895-903. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spine.2011.08.006

Ramírez-Maestre, C., Esteve, R., Ruiz-Párraga, G., Gómez-Pérez, L., & López-Martínez, A. E. (2016). The Key Role of Pain Catastrophizing in the Disability of Patients with Acute Back Pain. *International Journal of Behavioral Medicine, 24*(2), 239-248. https://doi.org/10.1007/s12529-016-9600-9

Rainville, J., Smeets, R. J., Bendix, T., Tveito, T. H., Poiraudeau, S., & Indahl, A. J. (2011, Sep). Fear-avoidance beliefs and pain avoidance in low back pain--translating research into clinical practice. *Spine Journal, 11*(9), 895-903. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spinee.2011.08.006

Randall, D., Thomas, M., Whiting, D., & McGrath, D. (2017). Depression Anxiety Stress Scales (DASS-21): Factor structure in traumatic brain injury rehabilitation. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation, 32*(2):134-144. https://doi.org/10.1097/HTR.0000000000000250

Ransom, D. M., Vaughan, C. G., Pratson, L., Sady, M. D., McGill, C. A., & Gioia, G. A. (2015, Jun). Academic effects of concussion in children and adolescents. *Pediatrics, 135*(6), 1043-1050. https://doi.org/10.1542/peds.2014-3434

Rauwenhoff, J., Peeters, F., Bol, Y., & Van Heugten, C. (2019). The Brain ACT study. Acceptance and commitment therapy for depressive and anxiety symptoms following acquired brain injury: Study protocol for a randomized controlled trial. *Trials*, *20*(1), 773. https://doi.org/10.1186/s13063-019-3952-9

Ravn, S. L., Vang, M. L., Vaegter, H. B., & Andersen, T. E. (2018). Pain-related acceptance as a mediator in the fear avoidance model of chronic pain: A Preliminary study. *Pain Medicine, 19*(9), 1764-1771. https://doi.org/10.1093/pm/pnx223

Read, K., & LaPolla, F. W. Z. (2018). A new hat for librarians: providing REDCap support to establish the library as a central data hub. *Journal of the Medical Library Association, 106*(1), 120-126. https://doi.org/10.5195/jmla.2018.327

Rickards, T. A., Cranston, C. C., & McWhorter, J. (2020). Persistent post-concussive symptoms: A model of predisposing, precipitating, and perpetuating factors. *Applied Neuropsychological: Adult*, 1-11. https://doi.org/10.1080/23279095.2020.1748032

Riley, G. A., Brennan, A. J., & Powell, T. (2004). Threat appraisal and avoidance after traumatic brain injury: Why and how often are activities avoided? *Brain Injury, 18*(9), 871-888. https://doi.org/10.1080/02699050410001671829

Riley, G. A., Dennis, R. K., & Powell, T. (2010). Evaluation of coping resources and self-esteem as moderators of the relationship between threat appraisals and avoidance of activities after traumatic brain injury. *Neuropsychological Rehabiliation, 20*(6), 869-882. https://doi.org/10.1080/09602011.2010.50301

Rimel, R. W., Giordani, B., Barth, J. T., Boll, T. J., & Jane, J. A. (1981). Disability caused by minor head injury. *Neurosurgery, 9*(3), 221-228. https://doi.org/10.1227/00006123-1981000-00001

Rochefort, C., Baldwin, A. S., & Chmielewski, M. (2018). Experiential avoidance- an examination of the construct validity of the AAQ-II and MEAQ. *Behavior Therapy*, *49*, 435-449. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.beth.2017.08.008

Roelofs, J., van Breukelen, G., Sluiter, J., Frings-Dresen, M. H. W., Goossens, M., Thibault, P., . . . Vlaeyen, J. W. S. (2011). Norming of the Tampa Scale for Kinesiophobia across pain diagnoses and various countries. *Pain*, *152*(5), 1090-1095. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pain.2011.01.028

Romano, J. M. & Turner, J. A. (1985). Chronic pain and depression. Does the evidence support a relationship? *Psychological Bulletin, 97*(1), 18-34. https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-3959(85)90139-3

Rubiano, A. M., Carney, N., Chesnut, R., & Puyana, J. C. (2015). Global neurotrauma research challenges and opportunities. *Nature, 527*(7578), S193-197. https://doi.org/10.1038/nature16035

Ryan, L.M., & Warden, D. (2003). Post-concussion syndrome. *International Review of Psychiatry*, *15*, 310-316. https://doi.org/10.1080/09540260310001606692

Saadi, A., Bannon, S., Watson, E., & Vranceanu, A. M. (2021, Mar 17). Racial and ethnic disparities associated with traumatic brain injury across the continuum of care: A narrative review and directions for future research. *Journal of Racial and Ethnic Health Disparities*. https://doi.org/10.1007/s40615-021-01017-4

Salmi, L. R., Cassidy, J. D., Holm, L., Cancelliere, C., Cote, P., & Borg, J. (2014). Introduction to the findings of the International Collaboration on Mild Traumatic Brain Injury Prognosis: What is a prognostic study? *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 95*(3 Suppl), S95-100. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apmr.2013.10.026

Saltapidas, H., & Ponsford, J. (2012). The Influence of Cultural Background on Experiences and Beliefs about Traumatic Brain Injury and their Association with Outcome. *Brain Impairment*, *9*(1), 1-3. https://doi.org/10.3316/informit.263109908160073

Saltychev, M., Katajapuu, N., Barlund, E., & Laimi, K. (2019). Psychometric properties of 12-item self-administered World Health Organization disability assessment schedule 2.0 (WHODAS 2.0) among general population and people with non-acute physical causes of disability - systematic review. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 1-6. https://doi.org/10.1080/09638288.2019.1643416

Sandel, N., Reynolds, E., Cohen, P. E., Gillie, B. L., & Kontos, A. P. (2017). Anxiety and Mood Clinical Profile following Sport-related Concussion: From Risk Factors to Treatment. *Sport Exercise Performance Psychology*, *6*(3), 304-323. https://doi.org/10.1037/spy0000098

Scheenen, M. E., Spikman, J. M., de Koning, M. E., van der Horn, H. J., Roks, G., Hageman, G., & van der Naalt, J. (2017, Jan 1). Patients "At Risk" of Suffering from Persistent Complaints after Mild Traumatic Brain Injury: The Role of Coping, Mood Disorders, and Post-Traumatic Stress. *Journal of Neurotrauma*, *34*(1), 31-37. https://doi.org/10.1089/neu.2015.4381

Schiavolin, S., Ferroli, P., Acerbi, F., Brock, S., Broggi, M., Cusin, A., Schiariti, M., … Raggi, A. (2014). Disability in Italian neurosurgical patients: validity of the 12-item World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule. *International Journal of Rehabilitation Research*, *37*(3), 267-270. https://doi.org/10.1097/MRR.0000000000000064

Schmidt, B. R., Moos, R. M., Konu-Leblebicioglu, D., Bischoff-Ferrari, H. A., Simmen, H. P., Pape, H. C., & Neuhaus, V. (2019). Higher age is a major driver of in-hospital adverse events independent of comorbid diseases among patients with isolated mild traumatic brain injury. *European Journal of Trauma and Emergency Surgery, 45*(2), 191-198. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00068-018-1029-1

Schneider, K. J., Leddy, J. J., Guskiewicz, K. M., Seifert, T., McCrea, M., Silverberg, N. D., … Makdissi, M. (2017, Jun). Rest and treatment/rehabilitation following sport-related concussion: a systematic review. *British Journal of Sports Medicine, 51*(12), 930-934. https://doi.org/10.1136/bjsports-2016-097475

Schreurs, P. J., Tellegen, B., & Willige, G. V. (1984). Health, stress and coping: The development of the Utrechtse Coping Scale. *Gedrag: Tijdschrift voor Psychologie, 12*, 101-117. https://psycnet.apa.org/record/1985-08432-001

Schütze, R., Rees, C., Preece, M., & Schütze, M. (2010). Low mindfulness predicts pain catasprophising in a fear-avoidance model of chronic pain. *Pain, 148*, 120-127. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pain.2009.10.030

Scott, W., & McCracken, L. M. (2015). Psychological flexibility, acceptance and commitment therapy, and chronic pain. *Current Opinion in Psychology, 2*, 91-96. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.copsyc.2014.12.013

Scott, K. L., Strong, C. A., Gorter, B., & Donders, J. (2016). Predictors of post-concussion rehabilitation outcomes at three-month follow-up. *Clinical Neuropsychologist, 30*(1), 66-81. https://doi.org/10.1080/13854046.2015.1127427

Sedano-Capdevila, A., Barrigon, M. L., Delgado-Gomez, D., Barahona, I., Aroca, F., Penuelas-Calvo, I., . . . Baca-Garcia, E. (2018). WHODAS 2.0 as a Measure of Severity of Illness: Results of a FLDA Analysis. *Computational and Mathematical Methods in Medicine, 2018*, 7353624. https://doi.org/10.1155/2018/7353624

Seekatz, B., Meng, K., Bengel, J., & Faller, H. (2016). Is there a role of depressive symptoms in the fear-avoidance model? A structural equation-approach. *Psychology, Health & Medicine*, *21*(6), 663-674. https://doi.org/10.1080/13548506.2015.1111392

Seymour, B. (2019). Pain: A Precision Signal for Reinforcement Learning and Control. *Neuron, 101*(6), 1029-1041. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.neuron.2019.01.055

Sgroi, M.I., Willebrand, M., Ekselius, I., Gerdin, B., & Andersson, G. (2005). Fear-avoidance in recovered burn patients: Association with psychological and somatic symptoms. *Journal of Health Psychology*, *10*(4), 491-502. https://doi.org/10.1177/1359105305053410

Shepherd, D., Landon, J., Kalloor, M., & Theadom, A. (2019). Clinical correlates of noise sensitivity in patients with acute TBI. *Brain Injury*, *33*(8), 1050-1058. https://doi.org/10.1080/02699052.2019.1606443

Silva, M. J., Coffee, Z., Yu, C. H., & Martel, M. O. (2021, Sep 8). Anxiety and Fear Avoidance Beliefs and Behavior May Be Significant Risk Factors for Chronic Opioid Analgesic Therapy Reliance for Patients with Chronic Pain-Results from a Preliminary Study. *Pain Medicine*, *22*(9), 2106-2116. https://doi.org/10.1093/pm/pnab069

Silver, A., Haeney, M., Vijayadurai, P., Wilks, D., Pattrick, M., & Main, C. J. (2002). The role of fear of physical movement and activity in chronic fatigue syndrome. *Journal of Psychosomotic Research, 52*(6), 485-493. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/s0022-3999(01)00298-7

Silverberg, N. D., Gardner, A., Brubacher, J., Panenka, W., Li, J. J., & Iverson, G. (2015). Systematic review of multivariate prognostic models for mild traumatic brain injury. *Journal of Neurotrauma, 32*(8), 517-526. https://doi.org/10.1089/neu.2014.3600.

Silverberg, N. D., Iaccarino, M. A., Panenka, W. J., Iverson, G. L., McCulloch, K. L., Dams-O'Connor, K., . . . American Congress of Rehabilitation Medicine Brain Injury Interdisciplinary Special Interest Group Mild, T. B. I. T. F. (2020). Management of Concussion and Mild Traumatic Brain Injury: A Synthesis of Practice Guidelines. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 101*(2), 382-393. *https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apmr.2019.10.179*

Silverberg, N. D., & Iverson, G. L. (2011). Etiology of the post-concussion syndrome: Physiogenesis and Psychogenesis revisited. *NeuroRehabilitation, 29*(4), 317-329. https://doi.org/10.3233/NRE-2011-0708

Silverberg, N. D., & Iverson, G. L. (2013). Is rest after concussion "the best medicine?": Recommendations for activity resumption following concussion in athletes, civilians, and military service members. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation, 28*, 250-259. https://doi.org/10.1097/HTR.0b013e31825ad658

Silverberg, N. D., Iverson, G. L., & Panenka, W. (2017). Cogniphobia in mild traumatic brain Injury. *Journal of Neurotrauma, 1*(34), 2141-2146. https://doi.org/10.1089/neu.2016.4719

Silverberg, N. D., Martin, P., & Panenka, W. J. (2019). Headache Trigger Sensitivity and Avoidance after Mild Traumatic Brain Injury. *Journal of Neurotrauma, 36*(10), 1544-1550. https://doi.org/10.1089/neu.2018.6025

Silverberg, N. D., Panenka, W. J., & Iverson, G. L. (2018). Fear Avoidance and Clinical Outcomes from Mild Traumatic Brain Injury. *Journal of Neurotrauma, 35*(16), 1864-1873. https://doi.org/10.1089/neu.2018.5662

Sheehan, D. V., Lecrubier, Y., Sheehan, K. H., Amorim, P., Janavs, J., Weiller, E.,… Dunbar, G. C. (1998). The Mini-International Neuropsychiatric Interview (M.I.N.I.): the development and validation of a structured diagnostic psychiatric interview for DSM-IV and ICD-10. *The Journal of clinical psychiatry, 59 Suppl 20*, 22–57. https://psycnet.apa.org/record/1998-03251-004

Skandsen, T., Einarsen, C. E., Normann, I., Bjøralt, S., Karlsen, R. H., McDonagh, D., … Vik, A. (2018). The epidemiology of mild traumatic brain injury: the Trondheim MTBI follow-up study. *Scandinavian Journal of Trauma, Resuscitation and Emergency Medicine, 26*(1). https://doi.org/10.1186/s13049-018-0495-0

Skandsen, T., Nilsen, T. L., Einarsen, C., Normann, I., McDonagh, D., Haberg, A. K., & Vik, A. (2019). Incidence of mild traumatic brain injury: a prospective hospital, emergency room and general practitioner-based study. *Frontiers in Neurology, 10*(638), 1-13. https://doi.org/10.3389/fneuro.2019.00638

Skelly, A. C., Dettori, J. R., & Brodt, E. D. (2012). Assessing the bias: The importance of considering confounding. *Evidence-Based Spine-Care Journal, 3*(1), 9-12. https://doi.org/https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3503514/pdf/ebsj03009.pdf

Skerrett, T. N., & Moss-Morris, R. (2006, Nov). Fatigue and social impairment in multiple sclerosis: The role of patients' cognitive and behavioral responses to their symptoms. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research, 61*(5), 587-593. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpsychores.2006.04.018

Slade, P. E., Troup, J. D. G., Lethem, J., & Bentley, G. (1983). The fear-avoidance model of exaggerated pain perception—II. *Behaviour Research Therapy, 21*, 409-416. https://doi.org/10.1016/0005-7967(83)90010-4

Slepian, P. M., Ankawi, B., & France, C. R. (2019). Longitudinal Analysis Supports a Fear-Avoidance Model That Incorporates Pain Resilience Alongside Pain Catastrophizing. *Annals of Behavioral Medicine, 20*(54), 335-345. https://doi.org/10.1093/abm/kaz051

Smith, R. P., & Zigmond, A. S. (1986). The Hospital and Anxiety Depression Scale. *British Medical Journal (Clinical Research Edition), 292*, 344. https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.292.6516.344

Smout, M. (2012). Acceptance and Commitment Therapy. Pathways for general practitioners. *Australian Family Physician, 41*(9), 672-676. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/230827343_Acceptance_and_commitment_therapy_Pathways_for_general_practitioners

Snell, D. L., Hay-Smith, E. J. C., Surgenor, L. J., & Siegert, R. J. (2013). Examination of outcome after mild traumatic brain injury: The contribution of injury beliefs and Leventhal's Common-Sense Model. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation, 23*(3), 333-362. https://doi.org/10.1080/09658211.2012.758419

Snell, D., Iverson, G. L., Panenka, W. J., & Silverberg, N. D. (2017). Preliminary validation of the World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule 2.0 for mild traumatic brain injury. *Journal of Neurotrauma*, *34*(23), 3256-3261. https://doi.org/10.1089/neu.2017.5234

Snell, D. L., Martin, R., Surgenor, L. J., Siegert, R. J., & Hay-Smith, E. J. C. (2016). What's wrong with me? seeking a coherent understanding of recovery after mild traumatic brain injury. *Disability and Rehabilitation, 39*(19), 1968-1975. https://doi.org/10.1080/09638288.2016.1213895

Snell, D. L., Siegert, R. J., Debert, C., Cairncross, M., & Silverberg, N. D. (2020). Evaluation of the Fear Avoidance Behavior after Traumatic Brain Injury Questionnaire. *Journal of Neurotrauma, 37*(13), 1566-1573. https://doi.org/10.1089/neu.2019.6729

Snell, D. L., Siegert, R. J., Hay-Smith, E. J. C., Surgenor, L. J., (2011). Factor Structure of the Brief COPE in people with mild traumatic brain injury. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation, 26*(6), 468-477. https://doi.org/10.1097/HTR.0b013e3181fc5e1e

Snell, D. L., Siegert, R. J., Hay-Smith, E. J., & Surgenor, L. J. (2011). Associations between illness perceptions, coping styles and outcome after mild traumatic brain injury: Preliminary results from a cohort study. *Brain Injury*, *25*(11), 1126-1138. https://doi.org/10.3109/02699052.2011.607786

Snell, D. L., Surgenor, L. J., Hay-Smith, E. J., Williman, J., & Siegert, R. J. (2015). The contribution of psychological factors to recovery after mild traumatic brain injury: Is cluster analysis a useful approach? *Brain Injury*, *29*(3), 291-299. https://doi.org/10.3109/02699052.2014.976594

Sohlberg, M. M., & Mateer, C. (2001). *Cognitive rehabilitation: an integrative neuropsychological approach.* New York: Guilford Press.

Sohlberg, M. M., & Turkstra, L. S. (2011). *Optimising cognitive rehabilitation. Effective instructional methods.* New York: Guilford Press.

Spear, F. G. (1967). Pain in psychiatric patients. *Journal of Psychosomatic Research, 11*(2), 187-193. https://doi.org/10.1016/0022-3999(67)90006-2

Spence, M., Moss-Morris, R., & Chalder, T. (2005). The Behavioural Responses to Illness Questionnaire (BRIQ): a new predictive measure of medically unexplained symptoms following acute infection. *Psychological Medicine*, *35*(4), 583-593. https://doi.org/10.1017/s0033291704003484

Spidel, A., Lecomte, T., Kealy, D., & Daigneault, I. (2017). Acceptance and Commitment therapy for psychosis and trauma: Improvement in psychiatric symptoms, emotion regulation, and treatment compliance following a brief group intervention. *Psychology and Psychotherapy: Theory, Research and Practice*, *91*(2), 248–26. https://doi.org/10.1111/papt.12159

Stein, M. B., Jain, S., Giacino, J. T., Levin, H., Dikmen, S., Nelson, L. D., . . . Zafonte, R. (2019). Risk of posttraumatic stress disorder and major depression in civilian patients after mild traumatic brain injury: A TRACK-TBI study. *JAMA Psychiatry*, *1*(76), 249-258. https://doi.org/10.1001/jamapsychiatry.2018.4288

Stemper, B. D., Shah, A. S., Pintar, F. A., McCrea, M., Kurpad, S. N., Glavaski-Joksimovic, A., … Budde, M. D. (2015). Head rotational acceleration characteristics influence behavioral and diffusion tensor imaging outcomes following concussion. *Annals of Biomedical Engineering*, *43*(5), 1071-1088. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10439-1171-9

Stern, Y. (2002). What is cognitive reserve. *Journal of the International Neuropsychological Society 8*, 448-460. https://doi.org/10.1017.S1355617701020240

Sternbach, R. A. (1975). Psychophysiology of pain. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine*, *6*(1-2), 63-73. https://doi.org/10.2190/RFUR-TA4R-KXPB-18FL

Strauss, E., Sherman, E. M. S., & Spreen, O. (2006). *A compendium of neuropsychological tests: Administration, norms, and commentary*. New York: Oxford University Press.

Stubbs, J. L., Green, K. E., Silverberg, N. D., Howard, A., Dhariwal, A. K., Brubacher, J. R., . . . Panenka, W. J. (2020). Atypical somatic symptoms in adults with prolonged recovery from mild traumatic brain injury. *Frontiers in Neurology, 11*. https://doi.org/10.3389/fneur.2020.00043

Stulemeijer, M., van der Werf, S., Borm, G. F., & Vos, P. E. (2008, Aug). Early prediction of favourable recovery 6 months after mild traumatic brain injury. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry, 79*(8), 936-942. https://doi.org/10.1136/jnnp.2007.131250

Suhr, J., & Spickard, B. (2012). Pain-related fear is associated with cognitive task avoidance: exploration of the cogniphobia construct in a recurrent headache sample. *Clinical Neuropsychologist, 26*(7), 1128-1141. https://doi.org/10.1080/13854046.2012.713121

Sullivan, M. J. L., Bishop, S. R., & Pivik, J. (1995). The pain catastrophizing scale: development and validation. *Psychological Assessment, 7*(4), 524-532. https://doi.org/10.1037/1040-3590.7.4.524

Sullivan, K. A., & Edmed, S. L. (2012). The good-old-days bias and post-concussion syndrome symptom reporting in a non-clinical sample. *Brain Injury, 26*(9), 1098-1104. https://doi.org/10.3109/02699052.2012.666367

Sullivan, K. A., Kaye, S. A., Blaine, H., Edmed, S. L., Meares, S., Rossa, K., & Haden, C. (2019). Psychological approaches for the management of persistent postconcussion symptoms after mild traumatic brain injury: A systematic review. *Disability and Rehabilitation*, 42(16), 1-9. https://doi.org/10.1080/09638288.2018.1558292

Sullivan, K. A., & Wade, C. (2017, May). Does the cause of the mild traumatic brain injury affect the expectation of persistent postconcussion symptoms and psychological trauma? *Journal of Clinical and Experimental Neuropsychology, 39*(4), 408-418. https://doi.org/10.1080/13803395.2016.1230597

Sulzberger, M. B., & Zaidens, S. H. (1948). Psychogenic factors in dermatologic disorders. *Medical Clinics of North America*, *32*(3), 669-685. https://doi.org/10.1016/s0025-7125(16)35686-3

Sumowski, J. F., Chiaravalloti, N., Krch, D., Paxton, J., & DeLuca, J. (2013, Dec). Education attenuates the negative impact of traumatic brain injury on cognitive status. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 94*(12), 2562-2564. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apmr.2013.07.023

Sveen, U., Bautz-Holter, E., Sandvik, L., Alvsaker, K., & Roe, C. (2010, Sep). Relationship between competency in activities, injury severity, and post-concussion symptoms after traumatic brain injury. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy*, *17*(3), 225-232. https://doi.org/10.3109/11038120903171295

Szabó, M. (2011). The emotional experience associated with worrying: anxiety, depression, or stress? *Anxiety, Stress & Coping*, *24*(1), 91-105. https://doi.org/10.1080/10615801003653430

Tamayo, R. (2011). A Checklist to Define the Psychological Processes. *Revista Colombiana de Psicología*, *20*(2), 321-327. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/260774664_A_Checklist_to_Define_the_Psychological_Processes/citations

Tamir, M. (2009). What do people want to feel and why? Pleasure and utility in emotion regulation. *Current Directions in Psychological Science*, *18*(2), 101-105. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-8721.2009.01617.x

Tareque, M. I., Tiedt, A. D., Islam, T. M., Begum, S., & Saito, Y. (2017). Gender differences in functional disability and self-care among seniors in Bangladesh. *BMC Geriatrics 17*(177). https://doi.org/10.1186/s12877-017-0577-2

Tate, R. L. (2010). *A compendium of tests, scales, and questionnaires. The practitioner's guide to measuring outcomes after acquired brain impairment*. New York: Psychology Press.

Tator, C. H. (2013). Concussions and their consequences: current diagnosis, management and prevention. *Canadian Medical Association Journal, 185*(11), 975-979. https://doi.org/10.1503/cmaj.120511

Te Ao, B., Brown, P., Ameratunga, S., Barker-Collo, S., Theadom, A., McPherson, K., … Feigin, V. L. (2014). Cost of traumatic brain injury in New Zealand. Evidence from a population-based study. *American Academy of Neurology, 83*(18), 1645-1652. https://doi.org/10.1212/WNL.0000000000000933

Te Ao, B., Tobias, M., Ameratunga, S., McPherson, K., Theadom, A., Dowell, A., … BIONIC study group. (2015). Burden of Traumatic Brain Injury in New Zealand: Incidence, Prevalence and Disability-Adjusted Life Years. *Neuroepidemiology, 44*(4), 255-261. https://doi.org/10.1159/000431043

Teasdale, G., Jennett, B. (1974). Assessment of coma and impaired consciousness: A practical scale. *The Lancet*. *304*(7872), 81-84. https://doi.org/10.1016/s0140-6736(74)91639-0

Terpstra, A. R., Cairncross, M., Yeates, K. O., Vranceanu, A. M., Greenberg, J., Hunt, C., & Silverberg, N. D. (2021, Aug 19). Psychological mediators of avoidance and endurance behavior after concussion. *Rehabilitation Psychology, 66*(4), 470-478. https://doi.org/10.1037/rep0000390

Theadom, A., Barker-Collo, S., Jones, K., Kahan, M., Te Ao, B., McPherson, K., . . . Group, B. I. y. R. (2017). Work limitations 4 years after mild traumatic brain injury: A cohort study. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 98*(8), 1560-1566. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apmr.2017.01.010

Theadom, A., McDonald, S., Starkey, N., Barker-Collo, S., Jones, K. M., Ameratunga, S., Wilson, E., & Feigin, V. L. (2019). Social cognition 4 years after mild-TBI: An age-matched prospective longitudinal cohort study. *Neuropsychology, 33*(4), 560-567. https://doi.org/10.1037/neu0000516

Theadom, A., Parag, V, Dowell, T., McPherson, K., Starkey, N., Barker-Collo, S., … Feigin, V. L. (2016). Persistent problems 1 year after mild traumatic brain injury: a longitudinal population study in New Zealand. *British Journal of General Practice, 66*(642), e16-e32. https://doi.org/10.3399/bjgp16X683161

Thomas, M., Skilbeck, C., Cannan, P., & Slatyer, M. (2017). The structure of the Rivermead Post-Concussion Symptoms Questionnaire in australian adults with traumatic brain injury. *Brain Impairment, 19*(2), 166-182. https://doi.org/10.1017/BrImp.2017.26

Thompson, E. R. (2007). Development and validation of an internationally reliable shortform of the Positive and Negative Affect Schedule (PANAS). *Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology, 38*(2), 227-242. https://doi.org/10.1177/0022022106297301

Tugade, M. M., & Fredrickson, B. L. (2004, Feb). Resilient individuals use positive emotions to bounce back from negative emotional experiences. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology, 86*(2), 320-333. https://doi.org/10.1037/0022-3514.86.2.320

Turk, D. C., & Holzman, A. D. (1986). Chronic pain: Interfaces among physical, psychological and social parameters. In A.D. Holzman & D. C. Turk (Eds.*) Pain Management. A handbook of psychological treatment approaches*, 1-9. New York: Pergamon Press.

Twohig, M.P. (2012). Introduction: The basics of Acceptance and Commitment Therapy. *Cognitive and Behavioral Practice, 19*(4), 499-507. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpra.2012.04.003

Tyndall, I., Waldeck, D., Pancani, L., Whelan, R., Roche, B., & Pereira, A. (2020). Profiles of psychological flexibility - A latent class analysis of the Acceptance and Commitment Therapy model. *Behaviour Modification*, *44*(3), 365-393. https://doi.org/10.1177/0145445518820026

Tyndall, I., Waldeck, D., Pancani, L., Whelan, R., Roche, B., & Dawson, D. L. (2019). The Acceptance and Action Questionnaire-II (AAQ-II) as a measure of experiential avoidance: Concerns over discriminant validity. *Journal of Contextual Behavioral Science*, *12*, 278-284. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcbs.2018.09.005

Tyndall, I., Waldeck, D., Riva, P., Wesselmann, E. D., & Pancani, L. (2018). Psychological flexibility and ostracism: Experiential avoidance rather than cognitive fusion, moderates distress from perceived ostracism over time. *Journal of Contextual Behavioral Science, 7*, 72-80. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcbs.2018.02.001

Uddin, Z., Woznowski-Vu, A., Flegg, D., Aternali, A., Wickens, R., & Wideman, T. H. (2019). Evaluating the novel added value of neurophysiological pain sensitivity within the fear-avoidance model of pain. *European Journal of Pain, 23*(5), 957-972. https://doi.org/10.1002/ejp.1364

Uhl, R. L., Rosenbaum, A. J., Czajka, C., Mulligan, M., & King, C. (2013). Minor traumatic brain injury: A primer for the orthopaedic surgeon. *Journal of the Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons, 21*, 624-631. https://doi.org/10.5435/JAAOS-21-10-624

Üstün, T. B., Kostanjsek, N., Chatterji, S., & Rehm, J. (2010). Measuring health and disability. Manual for WHO Disability Assessment Schedule. *World Health Organization.* Retrieved from https://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/handle/10665/43974/9789241547598_eng.pdf;jsessionid=1A82BBBE26BA72880C7474D66D29476B?sequence=1

Uttley, J. (2019). Power analysis, sample size, and assessment of statistical assumptions—Improving the evidential value of lighting research. *Leuko. Journal of the Illuminating Engineering Society, 15*(2-3), 143-162. https://doi.org/10.1080/15502724.2018.1533851

Vagnozzi, R., Tavazzi, B., Signoretti, S., Amorini, A. M., Belli, A., Cimatti, M., . . . Lazzarino, G. (2007). Temporal window of metabolic brain vulnerability to concussions: mitochondrial-related impairment--part I. *Neurosurgery, 61*(2), 379-388; discussion 388-379. https://doi.org/10.1227/01.NEU.0000280002.41696.D8

Valencia, C., Robinson, M. E., & George, S. Z. (2010). Socioeconomic status influences the relationship between fear-avoidance beliefs, work and disability. *Pain Medicine, 12*(2), 328-336. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1526-4637.2010.01024.x

Van Damme, S., & Kindermans, H. (2015, Feb). A self-regulation perspective on avoidance and persistence behavior in chronic pain: new theories, new challenges? *Clinical Journal of Pain, 31*(2), 115-122. https://doi.org/10.1097/AJP.0000000000000096

Van der Gucht, E., Dams, L., Meeus, M., Devoogdt, N., Beintema, A., Penen, F., … De Groef, A. (2020, Sep). Kinesiophobia contributes to pain-related disability in breast cancer survivors: a cross-sectional study. *Supportive Care in Cancer*, *28*(9), 4501-4508. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00520-020-05304-4

van der Horn, H. J., Out, M. L., de Koning, M. E., Mayer, A. R., Spikman, J. M., Sommer, I. E., & van der Naalt, J. (2020, Sep). An integrated perspective linking physiological and psychological consequences of mild traumatic brain injury. *Journal of Neurology, 267*(9), 2497-2506. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00415-019-09335-8

van der Naalt, J., Timmerman, M. E., de Koning, M. E., van der Horn, H. J., Scheenen, M. E., Jacobs, B., . . . Spikman, J. M. (2017). Early predictors of outcome after mild traumatic brain injury (UPFRONT): an observational cohort study. *The Lancet Neurology*, *16*(7), 532-540. https://doi.org/10.1016/s1474-4422(17)30117-5

Van Pelt, K. L., Allred, D. A., Cameron, L. L., Campbell, D. E., D'Lauro, C. J., He, X., … Broglio, S. P. (2019). A cohort study to identify and evaluate concussion risk factors across multiple injury settings: findings from the CARE Consortium. *Injury Epidemiology*, *6*(1), 1-11. https://doi.org/10.1186/s40621-018-0178-3

van Veldhoven, L. M., Sander, A. M., Struchen, M. A., Sherer, M., Clark, A. N., Hudnall, G. E., & Hannay, H. J. (2011). Predictive ability of preinjury stressful life events and post-traumatic stress symptoms for outcomes following mild traumatic brain injury: Analysis in a prospective emergency room sample. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry*, *82*(7), 782-787. https://doi.org/10.1136/jnnp.2010.228254

Vasterling, J. J., Jacob, S. N., & Rasmusson, A. (2018). Traumatic brain injury and posttraumatic stress disorder: Conceptual, diagnostic, and therapeutic considerations in the context of co-occurrence. *Journal of Neuropsychiatry and Clinical Neurosciences*, *30*(2), 91-100. https://doi.org/10.1176/appi.neuropsych.17090180

Velthuis, M. J., Peeters, P. H., Gijsen, B. C., van den Berg, J.-P., Koppejan-Rensenbrink, R. A., Vlaeyen, J. W., & May, A. M. (2012). Role of Fear of Movement in Cancer Survivors Participating in a Rehabilitation Program: A Longitudinal Cohort Study. *Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*, *93*(2), 332-338. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apmr.2011.08.014

Vikane, E., Froyland, K., Naess, H. L., Assmus, J., & Skouen, J. S. (2019). Predictors for Psychological Distress 2 Months After Mild Traumatic Brain Injury. *Frontiers in Neurology*, *10*, 639. https://doi.org/10.3389/fneur.2019.00639

Vlaeyen, J. W. S., Kole-Snijders, A. M. J., Rotteveel, A. M., Ruesink, R., & Heuts, P. H. T. G. (1995). The role of fear of movement: (re)injury in pain disability. *Journal of Occupational Rehabilitation*, *5*(4), 235-252. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1007/bf02109988

Vlaeyen, J. W., & Linton, S. J. (2000). Fear-avoidance and its consequences in chronic musculoskeletal pain: a state of the art. *Pain*, *85*(3), 317-332. https://doi.org/10.1016/s0304-3959(99)00242-0

Vlaeyen, J. W., & Linton, S. J. (2012). Fear-avoidance model of chronic musculoskeletal pain: 12 years on. *Pain*, *153*(6), 1144-1147. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pain.2011.12.009

Voormolen, D. C., Cnossen, M. C., Spikman, J., Polinder, S., Iverson, G. L., de Koning, M., & van der Naalt, J. (2020). Rating of pre-injury symptoms over time in patients with mild traumatic brain injury: the good-old-days bias revisited. *Brain Injury, 34*(8), 1001-1009. https://doi.org/10.1080/02699052.2020.1761563

Vos, L., Poritz, J. M. P., Ngan, E., Leon-Novelo, L., & Sherer, M. (2019). The relationship between resilience, emotional distress, and community participation outcomes following traumatic brain injury. *Brain Injury, 33*(13-14), 1615-1623. https://doi.org/10.1080/02699052.2019.1658132

Waddell, G., Newton, M., Henderson, I., Somerville, D., & Main, C. J. (1993). A Fear-Avoidance Beliefs Questionnaire (FABQ) and the role of fear-avoidance in chronic back pain and disability. *Pain, 52,* 157-168. https://doi.org/10.1016/0304-3959(93)90127-b

Wagnild, G. M. (2009). The Resilience Scale user's guide for the US English version of the Resilience Sale and the 14-item Resilience Scale (RS-14). Worden, MT: The Resilience Center. Retrieved from https://www.resiliencecenter.com/products/publications-including-the-true-resilience-book/resilience-scale-users-guide/

Wagnild, G. M., & Young, H. M. (1993). Development and psychometric evaluation of the Resilience Scale. *Journal of nursing measurement*, *1*(2), 165–178. https://psycnet.apa.org/record/1996-05738-006

Walton, S. R., Broshek, D. K., Kranz, S., Malin, S. K., Hertel, J., & Resch, J. E. (2021, Mar-Apr 01). Mood, psychological, and behavioral factors of health-related quality oflLife throughout recovery from sport concussion. *Journal of Head Trauma Rehabilitation, 36*(2), 128-136. https://doi.org/10.1097/HTR.0000000000000604

Wardlaw, C., Hicks, A. J., Sherer, M., & Ponsford, J. L. (2018). Psychological Resilience Is Associated with Participation Outcomes Following Mild to Severe Traumatic Brain Injury. *Frontiers in Neurology*, *9*, 563. https://doi.org/10.3389/fneur.2018.00563

Ware, J. J., Kosinski, M., & Keller, S.D. (1996). A 12-item Short-form Health Survey: construction of scale and preliminary tests of reliability and validity. *Medical Care*, *34*(3), 220-233. https://doi.org/10.2307/3766749

Ware, J. E., & Sherbourne, C. D. (2012). MOS 36-item Short-Form Health Survey. *PsychTESTS Dataset.* Retrieved from https://doi.org/10.1037/t06708-000

Wasowicz, G., Mizak, S., Krawiec, J., & Bialaszek, W. (2021). Mental Health, Well-Being, and Psychological Flexibility in the Stressful Times of the COVID-19 Pandemic. *Frontiers in Psychology*, *12*. https://doi.org/10.3389/fpsyg.2021.647975

Watson, D., Clark, L. A., & Tellegen, A. (1988). Development and validation of brief measure of positive and negative affect: The PANAS scales. *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, 54, 1063-1070. https://doi.org/10.1037/002-3514.54.6.1063

Watson, D., & Pennebaker, J. W. (1989). Health complaints, stress and distress: Exploring the central role of negative affect. *Psychological Review*, *96*(2), 234-254. https://doi.org/10.1037/0033-295x.96.2.234

Weathers, F. W., Litz, B., Herman, D., Juska, J., & Keane, T. (2012). PTSD Checklist – Civilian Version. *PsychTESTS Datatset*. https://doi.org/10.1037/t02622-000

Wegner, D. M., & Zanakos, S. (1994). Chronic thought suppression. *Journal of personality*, *62*(4), 615-640. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1467-6494.1994.tb00311.x

Weintraub, S., Dikmen, S. S., Heaton, R. K., Tulsky, D. S., Zealazo, P. D., Bauer, P. J., …Gershon, R. C. (2013). Cognition assessment using the NIH Toolbox. *Neurology 80*(11, Suppl. 3), S54-S64. https://doi,org/10.1212/WNL.0b013e3182872ded

Wersebe, H., Lieb, R., Meyer, A. H., Hofer, P., & Gloster, A. T. (2018). The link between stress, well-being, and psychological flexibility during an Acceptance and Commitment Therapy self-help intervention. *International Journal of Clinical and Health Psychology*, *18*(1), 60-68. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijchp.2017.09.002

Wertli, M. M., Rasmussen-Barr, E., Held, U., Weiser, S., Bachmann, L. M., & Brunner, F. (2014). Fear-avoidance beliefs—a moderator of treatment efficacy in patients with low back pain: a systematic review. *The Spine Journal, 14*(11), 2658-2678. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spinee.2014.02.033.

Wertli, M. M., Rasmussen-Barr, E., Weiser, S., Bachmann, L. M., & Brunner, F. (2014). The role of fear avoidance beliefs as a prognostic factor for outcome in patients with nonspecific low back pain: a systematic review. Spine Journal, 14(5), 816-836 e814. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.spinee.2013.09.036

Weijters, B., Carbooter, E., & Schillewaert, N. (2010). The effect of rating scale format on response styles: The number of response categories and response category labels. International *Journal of Research in Marketing, 27,* 236-247. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijresmar.2010.02.004

Whalley, M. G., & Cane, D. A. (2017). A cognitive-behavioral model of persistent Postural-perceptual dizziness. *Cognitive and Behavioral Practice, 24*(1), 72-89. https://doi.org/https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpra.2016.03.003

White, R. G., Gumley, A. I., McTaggart, J., Rattrie, L., McConville, D., Cleare, S., & Mitchell, G. (2013). Depression and anxiety following psychosis: associations with mindfulness and psychological flexibility. *Behavioural and cognitive psychotherapy*, *41*(1), 34-51. https://doi.org/10.1017/s1352465812000239

Whiting, D. L., Deane, F., Ciarrochi, J., McLeod, H. J., Simpson, G. K. (2015). Validating measures of psychological flexibility in a population with acquired brain injury. *Psychological Assessment*, *27*(2), 415-423. https://doi.org/10.1037/pas0000050

Whiting, D. L., Deane, F. P., Simpson, G. K., McLeod, H. J., & Ciarrochi, J. (2017). Cognitive and psychological flexibility after a traumatic brain injury and the implications for treatment in acceptance-based therapies: A conceptual review. *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation*, *27*(2), 263-299. https://doi.org/10.1080/09602011.2015.1062115

Whiting, D. L., Simpson, G. K., McLeod, H. J., Deane, F. P., & Ciarrochi, J. (2013). Acceptance and Commitment Therapy (ACT) for Psychological Adjustment after Traumatic Brain Injury: Reporting the Protocol for a Randomised Controlled Trial. *Brain Impairment*, *13*(3), 360-376. https://doi.org/10.1017/BrImp.2012.28

Wiener, D. N. (1948). Subtle and obvious keys for the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory. *Journal of Consulting Psychology*, *12*(3), 164–170. https://doi.org/10.1037/h0055594

Wieser, T., Walliser, U., Womastek, I., & Kress, H. G. (2012, Feb). Dysfunctional coping in headache: avoidance and endurance is not associated with chronic forms of headache. *European Journal of Pain (London, England)*, *16*(2), 268-277. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejpain.2011.06.011

Wijenberg, M. L., Stapert, S. Z., Kohler, S., & Bol, Y. (2016). Explaining fatigue in multiple sclerosis: cross-validation of a biopsychosocial model. *Journal of Behavioral Medicine, 39*(5), 815-822. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10865-016-9749-3

Wijenberg, M. L., Stapert, S. Z., Verbunt, J. A., Ponsford, J. L., & Van Heugten, C. M. (2017). Does the fear avoidance model explain persistent symptoms after traumatic brain injury? *Brain Injury, 31*(12), 1597-1604. https://doi.org/10.1080/02699052.2017.1366551

Wijenberg, M. L. M., Hicks, A. J., Downing, M. G., van Heugten, C. M., Stapert, S. Z., & Ponsford, J. L. (2020). Relevance of the fear-avoidance model for chronic disability after traumatic brain injury. *Journal of Neurotrauma, 37*(24), 2639-2646. https://doi.org/10.1089/neu.2020.7135

Williams, W., Cordan, G., Mewse, A., Tonks, J., & Burgess, C. (2010). Self-reported traumatic brain injury in male young offenders: A risk for re-offending, poor mental health and violence? *Neuropsychological Rehabilitation, 20*, 801-812. https://doi.org/10.1080/09602011.2010.519613

Wilson, J., Edwards, P., Fiddes, H., Stewart, E., & Teasdale, G. (2002). Reliability of postal questionnaires for the Glasgow Outcome Scale. *Journal of Neurotrauma, 19*(9), 999-1005. https://doi.org/10.1089/089771502760341910

Wolgast, M. (2014). What does the acceptance and action questionnaire (AAQ-II) really measure? *Behavior Therapy, 45*, 831-839. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.beth.2014.07.002

Wood, R. L. (2004). Understanding the 'miserable minority': A diasthesis-stress paradigm for post-concussional syndrome. *Brain Injury, 18*(11), 1135-1153. https://doi.org/10.1080/02699050410001675906

World Health Organization. (2019*). Classifications. WHO Disability Assessment Schedule 2.0 (WHODAS 2.0)*. Retrieved from https://www.who.int/classifications/icf/whodasii/en/

Wright, S., Johnson, M., & Weinman, J., (1995). *Measures in health psychology portfolio.* London: NFER-Nelson.

Yang, C. C., Tu, Y. K., Hua, M. S., & Huang, S. J. (2007). The association between the postconcussion symptoms and clinical outcomes for patients with mild traumatic brain injury. *The Journal of trauma*, *62*(3), 657–663. https://doi.org/10.1097/01.ta.0000203577.68764.b8

Yengo-Kahn, A. M., Kelly, P. D., Liles, D. C., McKeithan, L. J., Grisham, C. J., Khan, M. S., … Zuckerman, S. L. (2020). The cost of a single concussion in American high school football- a retrospective cohort study. *Concussion, 5*(4), CNC81. https://doi.org/ https://doi.org/10.2217/cnc-2020-0012

Yuh, E. L., Cooper, S. R., Mukherjee, P., Yue, J. K., Lingsma, H. F., Gordon, W. A., . . . Track-Tbi, I. (2014). Diffusion tensor imaging for outcome prediction in mild traumatic brain injury: A TRACK-TBI study. *Journal of Neurotrauma, 31*(17), 1457-1477. https://doi.org/10.1089/neu.2013.3171

Zale, E. L., & Ditre, J. W. (2015). Pain-related fear, disability, and the fear-avoidance model of chronic pain. *Current Opinion in Psychology, 5*, 24-30. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.copsyc.2015.03.014

Zetterqvist, V., Holmstrom, L., Maathz, P., & Wicksell, R. K. (2017). Pain avoidance predicts disability and depressive symptoms three years later in individuals with whiplash complaints. *Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica*, *61*(4), 445. https://doi.org/10.1111/aaas.12874

Zigmond, A. S., & Snaith, R. P. (1983). The Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavia*, *67*(6), 361-370. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0447.1983.tb09716.x

Appendices

Appendix A: Exploring fear avoidance behaviour in individuals who sustain a mild traumatic brain injury and the impact on outcomes.

Ethics Approval

9 March 2020

Josh Faulkner

Faculty of Health and Environmental Sciences

Dear Josh

Re: Ethics Application: **20/32 The role of psychological flexibility in recovery following concussion**

Thank you for your request for approval of amendments to your ethics application.

The amendments to the study protocol relating to the changes in the cogitative measures and the substitution of FAQ for the CIA questionnaire is approved.

The addition of an additional co researcher is noted.

I remind you of the **Standard Conditions of Approval**.

1. The research is to be undertaken in accordance with the Auckland University of Technology Code of Conduct for Research and as approved by AUTEC in this application.
2. A progress report is due annually on the anniversary of the approval date, using the EA2 form.
3. A final report is due at the expiration of the approval period, or, upon completion of project, using the EA3 form.
4. Any amendments to the project must be approved by AUTEC prior to being implemented. Amendments can be requested using the EA2 form.
5. Any serious or unexpected adverse events must be reported to AUTEC Secretariat as a matter of priority.
6. Any unforeseen events that might affect continued ethical acceptability of the project should also be reported to the AUTEC Secretariat as a matter of priority.
7. It is your responsibility to ensure that the spelling and grammar of documents being provided to participants or external organisations is of a high standard.

AUTEC grants ethical approval only. You are responsible for obtaining management approval for access for your research from any institution or organisation at which your research is being conducted. When the research is undertaken outside New Zealand, you need to meet all ethical, legal, and locality obligations or requirements for those jurisdictions.

Please quote the application number and title on all future correspondence related to this project.

For any enquiries please contact ethics@aut.ac.nz. The forms mentioned above are available online through http://www.aut.ac.nz/research/researchethics

(This is a computer-generated letter for which no signature is required)

The AUTEC Secretariat

Auckland University of Technology Ethics Committee

Appendix B: Exploring fear avoidance behaviour in individuals who sustain a mild traumatic brain injury and the impact on outcomes.

Consent Form

Consent Form

Project title: The Role of Psychological Flexibility in Recovery Following Concussion *Project Supervisor:* Professor Alice Theadom
Researcher: Dr Josh Faulkner

- ϒ I have read and understood the information provided about this research project in the Information Sheet dated _____
- ϒ I have had an opportunity to ask questions and to have them answered.
- ϒ I understand that taking part in this study is voluntary (my choice) and that I may withdraw from the study at any time without being disadvantaged in any way.
- ϒ I agree for the researcher to advise me of any concerns they may have.
- ϒ I understand that if I withdraw from the study then I will be offered the choice between having any data that is identifiable as belonging to me removed or allowing it to continue to be used. However, once the findings have been produced, removal of my data may not be possible.
- ϒ I consent to the research staff collecting and processing my information, including information about my health.
- ϒ I understand that my participation in this study is confidential and that no material, which could identify me personally, will be used in any reports on this study.
- ϒ I agree to take part in this research.
- ϒ I wish to receive a summary of the research findings (please tick one): Yesϒ Noϒ

Participant's signature.....

Participant's name: .....

Phone : .....

Email : .....

Date: .....

Approved by the Auckland University of Technology Ethics Committee on 19 February 2020 AUTEC Reference number 20/32

Note: The Participant should retain a copy of this form.

Study Number.....

Appendix C: Exploring fear avoidance behaviour in individuals who sustain a mild traumatic brain injury and the impact on outcomes.

Participant Information Sheet

Participant Information Sheet

Study title: **The Role of Psychological Flexibility in Recovery Following Concussion**

Locality: **Wellington**

Lead investigators: **Alice Theadom and Josh Faulkner**

Ethics committee ref.: **20/32**

Contact phone number: **0212460728**

You are invited to take part in a study looking at what impacts recovery following a concussion. Whether or not you take part is your choice. If you don't want to take part, you don't have to give a reason, and it won't affect the care you receive. If you do want to take part now, but change your mind later, you can pull out of the study at any time.

This Participant Information Sheet will help you decide if you'd like to take part. It sets out why we are doing the study, what your involvement would look like, what the benefits and risks to you might be, and what would happen after the study ends. We will go through this with you and answer any questions you may have. You do not have to decide today whether or not you will take part in this study. Before you decide you may want to talk about the study with other people, such as family, whānau, friends, or healthcare providers. Feel free to do this.

We will contact you within 30 days of receiving this information to discuss if you want to be involved.

If you agree to take part in this study, you will be asked to sign the Consent Form on the last page of this document. You will be given a copy of both this Information Sheet and the Consent Form to keep.

This document is 6 pages long, including the Consent Form. Please make sure you have read and understood all the pages.

WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF THE STUDY?

Our overall aim is to better understand what impacts recovery following a concussion. By understanding this, we hope to improve the care and treatment for people who are recovering from a concussion.

This study is funded by the Health Research Council of New Zealand.

WHAT WILL MY PARTICIPATION IN THE STUDY INVOLVE?

You have been invited to partake in this study because you have had a concussion and have been referred to Proactive4Health Concussion Services covered by ACC.

If you would like to take part in this study, we would like to arrange a time to come and meet you either at a Proactive clinic or, if you would prefer, at your home. You will be asked to complete questionnaires and tasks to measure certain thinking skills. You will be asked questions about your post-concussion symptoms, how you have been feeling, as well as your ability to take part in everyday activities. You will also be asked to complete some cognitive tasks which will take place on a computer. At three and six months after this meeting, we will also ask you to complete these questions again. This will occur either via email, by telephone or in person depending on what you would like.

You can ask any questions you may have about the study. If you are happy to take part, you will be invited to sign the consent form.

WHAT ARE THE POSSIBLE BENEFITS AND RISKS OF THIS STUDY?

Taking part in this study will take some of your time and we estimate that on the first occasion this will take between 60 to 90 minutes. On the second and third occasion this will take approximately 30 minutes. There are no known risks caused by this study, however you may feel uncomfortable or embarrassed by some questions. You do not have to answer any questions you do not wish to. All our researchers have received training in administering these assessments.

If any concerns about your well-being occur during the study, then these will be discussed with you. We can also give you the contact numbers for support services and will make a referral to your family GP for you. If there are concerns that you or others are in immediate danger of harm, we will support your/their safety by phoning the emergency services (111) or the Crisis Assessment Team. As long as it is safe to do so, this phone call will be made while we are with you.

Your usual care under concussion services will not be affected in any way by being involved in the study or withdrawing from the study at any stage. Your involvement in this study will be stopped should there be any harmful effects or if the doctor or other medical professionals, feel it is not in your best interests to continue.

WHO PAYS FOR THE STUDY?

There should be no direct costs to you in taking part in this study. If you need to travel to meet the researcher, we will cover your travel costs.

WHAT IF SOMETHING GOES WRONG?

It is unlikely that you will be at risk of harm from taking part in this study. If something goes wrong, please contact the principal investigator as soon as possible 09 921 9999

WHAT ARE MY RIGHTS?

The study files and all other information that you provide will remain strictly confidential, unless there is information that indicates you, your child or someone else is at risk.

No material that could personally identify you will be used in any reports or discussions about this study.

Your participation is entirely your choice, and you will be able to withdraw from the study at any time without experiencing any disadvantage.

You will be able to access your information collected as part of the study if you wish to do so. If any information that may be of benefit to you is found during the study, we will contact you to let you know

WHAT HAPPENS AFTER THE STUDY OR IF I CHANGE MY MIND?

When the study is finished, your records will be stored on a computer by the lead investigator Professor Theadom). All computer records will be password protected. No information will be shared outside of the research team without seeking your permission.

After 10 years all electronic information will be deleted, and paper forms will be shredded and destroyed with the university confidential waste.

After we have looked at all the data, we will send you a summary of results if you would like to receive them.

WHO DO I CONTACT FOR MORE INFORMATION OR IF I HAVE CONCERNS?

If you have any questions, concerns or complaints about the study at any stage, you can contact:

Alice Theadom

Telephone number: 09 921 9999 x7805 Email: alice.theadom@aut.ac.nz

If you concerns regarding the conduct of the research then notify Dr Carina Meares, Executive Secretary of AUTEC, *ethics@aut.ac.nz* , (+649) 921 9999 ext 6038.

If you want to talk to someone who isn't involved with the study, you can contact an independent health and disability advocate on:

Phone : 0800 555 050

Fax : 0800 2 SUPPORT (0800 2787 7678)

Email : advocacy@hdc.org.nz

You can also contact the health and disability ethics committee (HDEC) that approved this study on:

Phone: 0800 4 ETHICS

Email: hdecs@moh.govt.nz

Support Services available:

The Brain Injury Association

Phone: (04) 473 5004
Address: Federation House, Level 2/9599, Molesworth St, Thorndon

Maori Community Health Team:

Phone: (04) 237 9608
Address: 213/217 Bedford St Cannons Creek Porirua 5024

Te Haika: Crisis Assessment Team

Phone: 0800 745 477

Please keep this for your information. Thank you for interest in this study

Appendix D: Exploring fear avoidance behaviour in individuals who sustain a mild traumatic brain injury and the impact on outcomes.

Study Demographics Questionnaire

Study Number Initials

The Role of Psychological Flexibility in Recovery Following Concussion

Participant Details

CONFIDENTIAL

1. Gender: Male=1 Female=2 (Please enter appropriate number)

2. Date of birth: dd/mm/yy

3. What ethnic group or groups, do you most identify with (choose as many as apply) [Yes=1; No=2]

Māori

NZ European Pacific Island Chinese

Indian

Other Asian

European

Other *please specify:* _____

4. What is the highest level of education you have attained?

None [1]

Primary Education [2]

High School Education [3] College of Education [4] University [5]

Private training establishment [6]

Other [7] (please specify)

5. Employment status prior to injury

Full time paid work [1]

Part time paid work [2]

Self-employed [3]

Not in paid employment due to disability/illness [4]

Unemployed [5]

Student [6]

Homemaker [7]

Other [8]

If other, please explain: .....

6. If in paid employment what is/was your occupation?

Coding options:
1 = managers
2 = professionals
3 = technicians and trades workers
4 = community and personal service workers
5 = clerical and administrative workers
6 = sales workers
7 = machinery operators and driver 8 = labourers

7. Current employment status

Full time paid work [1]

Part time paid work [2]

Self-employed [3]

Not in paid employment due to disability/illness [4]

Unemployed [5]

Student [6]

Homemaker [7]

Other [8]

If other, please explain:.....

8. What is your current intimate/romantic relationship status?

Married [1]

Civil Union [2]

Living with Partner [3]

Separated [4]

Divorced [5]

Widowed [6]

Single/Never Married [7]

9. When did you experience your concussion?

Date of injury dd/mm/yy

10. How did you sustain your concussion?

Transport Accident [1]

Assault [2]

Fall [3]

Accidentally hit by object [4]

Other [5]

if other please specify.....

11. What activity were you doing when you sustained your concussion?

Sports or recreation
Activity of daily living
Other
In a conflict situation
Work
Other
If other please specify.....

12. Did you sustain any other injuries when you sustained your concussion? [Yes=1; No=2]

If yes, please specify.....

13. Did you seek medical attention following your injury? [Yes=1; No=2]

If yes where did you go?

Hospital
GP
Accident and Medical Clinic
Physiotherapist, Occupation Therapist or other

14. Have you previously experienced a concussion? [Yes=1; No=2]

If yes, how many.....

15. Do you have any other medical conditions? [Yes=1; No=2]

If yes, please specify:

16. Do you have any history of mental health conditions? [Yes=1; No=2]

Please specify

Depression [1]
Anxiety [2]
OCD [3]
PTSD [4]
Eating Disorder [5]
Substance Addiction [6]
If other please specify [7].....

Thank you for taking the time to answer these questions

Appendix E: Exploring fear avoidance behaviour in individuals who sustain a mild traumatic brain injury and the impact on outcomes.

Copyright Permission

WOLTERS KLUWER HEALTH, INC. LICENSE TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Nov 04, 2021

This Agreement between Ms. Maureen O'Reilly ("You") and Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. ("Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc.") consists of your license details and the terms and conditions provided by Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. and Copyright Clearance Center.

License Number	5182061287838
License date	Nov 04, 2021
Licensed Content Publisher	Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc.
Licensed Content Publication	Pain
	Licensed Content Title Fear-avoidance and its consequences in chronic musculoskeletal pain: a state of the art
Licensed Content Author	Johan Vlaeyen and Steven Linton
Licensed Content Date	Apr 1, 2001
Licensed Content Volume	85
Type of Use	Dissertation/Thesis University/College
Sponsorship	No Sponsorship
Format	Electronic
Will this be posted online?	No, not posted online
Portion	Figures/tables/illustrations
Number of figures/tables/illustrations	1
Author of this Wolters Kluwer article	No
Will you be translating	No
Intend to modify/change the content	No

	Title Exploring fear avoidant behaviours in individuals who sustain a mild traumatic brain injury and the impact on outcomes.
Institution Name	Auckland University of Technology (AUT) Dec 2021
Expected presentation date	Dec 2021
Order reference number	29011960
Portions	Figure 2. The 'fear'-avoidance model on page 329
	Requestor Location Ms. Maureen O'Reilly 131b Vauxhall Road Devonport Auckland, 0624, New Zealand. Attn: Ms. Maureen O'Reilly
Publisher Tax ID	13-2932696 0.00 USD

Terms and Conditions

Wolters Kluwer Health Inc. Terms and Conditions

1. **Duration of License:** Permission is granted for a one time use only. Rights herein do not apply to future reproductions, editions, revisions, or other derivative works. This permission shall be effective as of the date of execution by the parties for the maximum period of 12 months and should be renewed after the term expires.

   i. When content is to be republished in a book or journal the validity of this agreement should be the life of the book edition or journal issue.

   ii. When content is licensed for use on a website, internet, intranet, or any publicly accessible site (not including a journal or book), you agree to remove the material from such site after 12 months, or request to renew your permission license

2. **Credit Line:** A credit line must be prominently placed and include: For book content: the author(s), title of book, edition, copyright holder, year of publication; For journal content: the author(s), titles of article, title of journal, volume number, issue number, inclusive pages and website URL to the journal page; If a journal is published by a learned society the credit line must include the details of that society.

3. **Warranties:** The requestor warrants that the material shall not be used in any manner which may be considered derogatory to the title, content, authors of the material, or to Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc.

4. **Indemnity:** You hereby indemnify and hold harmless Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. and its respective officers, directors, employees and agents, from and against any and all claims, costs, proceeding or demands arising out of your unauthorized use of the Licensed Material

5. **Geographical Scope:** Permission granted is non-exclusive and is valid throughout the world in the English language and the languages specified in the license.

6. **Copy of Content:** Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. cannot supply the requestor with the original artwork, high-resolution images, electronic files or a clean copy of content.

7. **Validity:** Permission is valid if the borrowed material is original to a Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. imprint (J.B Lippincott, Lippincott-Raven Publishers, Williams & Wilkins, Lea & Febiger, Harwal, Rapid Science, Little Brown & Company, Harper & Row Medical, American Journal of Nursing Co, and Urban & Schwarzenberg - English Language, Raven Press, Paul Hoeber, Springhouse, Ovid), and the Anatomical Chart Company

8. **Third Party Material:** This permission does not apply to content that is credited to publications other than Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. or its Societies. For images credited to non-Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. books or journals, you must obtain permission from the source referenced in the figure or table legend or credit line before making any use of the image(s), table(s) or other content.

9. **Adaptations:** Adaptations are protected by copyright. For images that have been adapted, permission must be sought from the rightsholder of the original material and the rightsholder of the adapted material.

10. **Modifications:** Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. material is not permitted to be modified or adapted without written approval from Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. with the exception of text size or color. The adaptation should be credited as follows: Adapted with permission from Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc.: [the author(s), title of book, edition, copyright holder, year of publication] or [the author(s), titles of article, title of journal, volume number, issue number, inclusive pages and website URL to the journal page].

11. **Full Text Articles:** Republication of full articles in English is prohibited.

12. **Branding and Marketing:** No drug name, trade name, drug logo, or trade logo can be

included on the same page as material borrowed from *Diseases of the Colon & Rectum, Plastic Reconstructive Surgery, Obstetrics & Gynecology (The Green Journal), Critical Care Medicine, Pediatric Critical Care Medicine, the American Heart Association publications and the American Academy of Neurology publications.*

13. **Open Access:** Unless you are publishing content under the same Creative Commons license, the following statement must be added when reprinting material in Open Access journals: "The Creative Commons license does not apply to this content. Use of the material in any format is prohibited without written permission from the publisher, Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. Please contact permissions@lww.com for further information."

14. **Translations:** The following disclaimer must appear on all translated copies: Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. and its Societies take no responsibility for the accuracy of the translation from the published English original and are not liable for any errors which may occur.

15. **Published Ahead of Print (PAP):** Articles in the PAP stage of publication can be cited using the online publication date and the unique DOI number.

i. Disclaimer: Articles appearing in the PAP section have been peer-reviewed and accepted for publication in the relevant journal and posted online before print publication. Articles appearing as PAP may contain statements, opinions, and information that have errors in facts, figures, or interpretation. Any final changes in manuscripts will be made at the time of print publication and will be reflected in the final electronic version of the issue. Accordingly, Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc., the editors, authors and their respective employees are not responsible or liable for the use of any such inaccurate or misleading data, opinion or information contained in the articles in this section.

16. **Termination of Contract:** Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc. must be notified within 90 days of the original license date if you opt not to use the requested material.

17. **Waived Permission Fee:** Permission fees that have been waived are not subject to future waivers, including similar requests or renewing a license.

18. **Contingent on payment:** You may exercise these rights licensed immediately upon issuance of the license, however until full payment is received either by the publisher or our authorized vendor, this license is not valid. If full payment is not received on a timely basis, then any license preliminarily granted shall be deemed automatically revoked and shall be void as if never granted. Further, in the event that you breach any of these terms and conditions or any of Wolters Kluwer Health, Inc.'s other billing and payment terms and conditions, the license is automatically revoked and shall be void as if never granted. Use of materials as described in a revoked license, as well as any use of the materials beyond the scope of an unrevoked license,

may constitute copyright infringement and publisher reserves the right to take any and all action to protect its copyright in the materials.

19. **STM Signatories Only:** Any permission granted for a particular edition will apply to subsequent editions and for editions in other languages, provided such editions are for the work as a whole in situ and do not involve the separate exploitation of the permitted illustrations or excerpts. Please view: STM Permissions Guidelines

20. **Warranties and Obligations:** LICENSOR further represents and warrants that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, LICENSEE's contemplated use of the Content as represented to LICENSOR does not infringe any valid rights to any third party.

21. **Breach:** If LICENSEE fails to comply with any provisions of this agreement, LICENSOR may serve written notice of breach of LICENSEE and, unless such breach is fully cured within fifteen (15) days from the receipt of notice by LICENSEE, LICENSOR may thereupon, at its option, serve notice of cancellation on LICENSEE, whereupon this Agreement shall immediately terminate.

22. **Assignment:** License conveyed hereunder by the LICENSOR shall not be assigned or granted in any manner conveyed to any third party by the LICENSEE without the consent in writing to the LICENSOR.

23. **Governing Law:** The laws of The State of New York shall govern interpretation of this Agreement and all rights and liabilities arising hereunder.

24. **Unlawful:** If any provision of this Agreement shall be found unlawful or otherwise legally unenforceable, all other conditions and provisions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect.

For Copyright Clearance Center / RightsLink Only:

1. **Service Description for Content Services:** Subject to these terms of use, any terms set forth on the particular order, and payment of the applicable fee, you may make the following uses of the ordered materials:

i. **Content Rental:** You may access and view a single electronic copy of the materials ordered for the time period designated at the time the order is placed. Access to the materials will be provided through a dedicated content viewer or other portal, and access will be discontinued upon expiration of the designated time period. An order for Content Rental does not include any rights to print, download, save, create additional copies, to distribute or to reuse in any way the full text or parts of the materials.

ii. **Content Purchase:** You may access and download a single electronic copy of the materials ordered. Copies will be provided by email or by such other means as publisher may make available from time to time. An order for Content Purchase does not include any rights to create additional copies or to distribute copies of the materials

Other Terms and Conditions:

v1.18

Questions? customercare@copyright.com or +1-855-239-3415 (toll free in the US) or +1-978-646-2777.